1 STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 2 SITE EVALUATION COMMITTEE 3 DAY 2 4 October 30, 2012 - 10:23 a.m. Concord, New Hampshire 5 6 SITE EVALUATION COMMITTEE: In re: DOCKET NO. 2012-01: Application 7 of Antrim Wind, LLC, for a Certificate of Site and Facility 8 for a 30 MW Wind Powered Renewable Energy Facility to be Located in 9 Antrim, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire. 10 (Hearing on the merits) 11 **PRESENT:** SITE EVALUATION COMMITTEE: 12 Kate Bailey, Engineer Public Utilities Commission (Presiding Officer) 13 14 DES - Water Division Harry T. Stewart, Dir. Johanna Lyons, Designee Dept. of Resources & Econ. Dev. 15 Craig Green, Designee Dept. of Transportation Brad Simpkins, Dir. DRED - Div. of Forests & Lands Ed Robinson, Designee Fish & Game Department 16 Richard Boisvert, Designee Division of Historic Resources 17 Brook Dupee, Designee Dept. of Health & Human Services 18 19 20 COUNSEL FOR THE COMMITTEE: Michael Iacopino, Esq. 21 COUNSEL FOR THE PUBLIC: Peter C. L. Roth, Esq. Senior Asst. Atty. General 22 N.H. Attorney General's Office 23 COURT REPORTER: Steven E. Patnaude, LCR No. 52 24

1		
2	APPEARANCES:	Reptg. Antrim Wind, LLC:
3		Susan S. Geiger, Esq. (Orr & Reno) Douglas L. Patch, Esq. (Orr & Reno) Rachel A. Goldwasser, Esq. (Orr & Reno)
4		
5		<b>Reptg. Antrim Board of Selectmen:</b> Galen Stearns, Town Administrator Michael Genest, Selectman, Town of Antrim
6		Reptg. Harris Center for Conserv. Education:
7		Stephen Froling, Esq.
8		Reptg. Antrim Planning Board:
9		Martha Pinello, Member Charles Levesque, Member
10		Reptg. Intervenor Abutters Group:
11		Janice Longgood
12		Reptg. Audubon Society of New Hampshire: David M. Howe, Esq.
13		Amy Manzelli, Esq. (BCM Envir. & Land Law) Jed Callen, Esq. (BCM Environ. & Land Law)
14		Carol Foss
15		Reptg. Industrial Wind Action Group: Lisa Linowes
16		Reptg. Intervenors Allen/Edwards:
17		Mary Allen Robert Edwards
18		Reptg. North Branch Group of Intervenors: Richard Block
19		Loranne Carey Block
20		Elsa Voelcker
21		
22		
23		
24		
<u>.</u>	{	SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1	INDEX	
2		PAGE NO.
3	WITNESS: JOHN B. KENWORTHY	
4	Cross-examination resumed by Ms. Linowes Cross-examination by Mr. Roth	8 36
5	Interrogatories by Mr. Boisvert Interrogatories by Ms. Bailey	75 75
б	Interrogatories by Mr. Dupee Interrogatories by Mr. Robinson	83 87
7	Interrogatories by Mr. Stewart Interrogatories by Mr. Iacopino	88 92
8	Cross-examination by Mr. Froling	114 116
9	Cross-examination by Mr. Stearns Cross-examination by Mr. Edwards	121 122
10	Redirect examination by Ms. Geiger	126
11	WITNESS PANEL: SEAN McCABE	
12	RUBEN SEGURA-COTO SALLY D. WRIGHT	
13	Direct examination by Mr. Patch	131
14	Cross-examination by Mr. Block Cross-examination by Ms. Manzelli	137 145
15	Cross-examination by Ms. Linowes Cross-examination by Mr. Roth	180 207, 235
16	Interrogatories by Ms. Bailey Interrogatories by Dir. Stewart	216 227
17	Interrogatories by Mr. Simpkins Interrogatories by Mr. Boisvert	230 232
18	Interrogatories by Mr. Dupee Interrogatories by Mr. Iacopino	233 237
19	Redirect examination by Mr. Patch Recross-examination by Mr. Roth	254 267
20	Recross-examination by Ms. Manzelli Recross-examination by Mr. Block	271 272
21		
22		
23		
24		
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12	2}

1			
2		EXHIBITS	
3	EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
4	ABUTTERS-3	Quitclaim Deed of Bret W. Longgood and Janice D. Longgood	premarked
5	ABUTTERS-4	Town of Antrim Zoning Ordinance	nxomorizod
6	ABUIIERS-4	Article IX - Rural Conservation District (Adopted March 14, 1989)	ргешаткео
7		Distillet (Adopted March 14, 1909)	
8	PC 20	Attachment PC 1-17 (12-08-11)	66
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}	

1	PROCEEDING
2	MS. BAILEY: Good morning. We'll open
3	the hearing in 2012-01, Antrim Wind Energy, Application
4	for Certificate of Site/Facility. And, we will start
5	with so, we'll start with introduction of Committee
6	members. My name is Kate Bailey. I am substituting for
7	the Chair, who is working on storm duty with the Governor.
8	And, we'll start with Mr. Stewart.
9	DIR. STEWART: Harry Stewart, the
10	Director of the Water Division, Department of
11	Environmental Services.
12	MS. LYONS: Johanna Lyons representing
13	the Department of Resources & Economic Development.
14	MR. SIMPKINS: Brad Simpkins, Department
15	of Resources & Economic Development.
16	MR. ROBINSON: Ed Robinson, New
17	Hampshire Fish & Game Department.
18	MR. DUPEE: Brook Dupee, here on behalf
19	of the Department of Health & Human Services.
20	MR. GREEN: Craid Green, Department of
21	Transportation.
22	MR. BOISVERT: Richard Boisvert,
23	Division of Historical Resources.
24	MS. BAILEY: And, this is Mike Iacopino,
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1 Counsel for the Site Evaluation Committee. 2 MS. GEIGER: Yes. Good morning, madam 3 Chair and Committee members. I'm Susan Geiger, from the 4 law firm of Orr & Reno, representing Antrim Wind Energy, 5 LLC. And, with me this morning at Counsels' table are 6 Attorneys Douglas Patch and Rachel Goldwasser. 7 MR. FROLING: Stephen Froling representing Harris Center for Conservation Education. 8 9 MS. STEARNS: Good morning. Galen 10 Stearns, Town Administrator of Antrim. And, with me is 11 Mike Genest, Selectman. 12 MR. MARA: Peter Mara, Antrim Wind. Thomas Donoghue, Acciona 13 MR. DONOGHUE: 14 Windpower. 15 MS. WRIGHT: Sally Wright, GL Garrad 16 Hassan. 17 MR. McCABE: Sean McCabe, Antrim Wind 18 Energy. 19 MR. SEGURA-COTO: Ruben Segura-Coto, 20 Acciona Windpower. 21 MR. WILL: Good morning. Rick Will, 22 consulting archeologist for Antrim Wind. 23 MR. EDWARDS: Bob Edwards. I'm an 24 intervenor, along with Mary Allen. {SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS: Kenworthy] 1 MS. PINELLO: Martha Pinello, Antrim 2 Planning Board. And, with me today is Charles Levesque. MS. ALLEN: Mary Allen, intervenor, with 3 4 Bob Edwards. 5 MS. LONGGOOD: Janice Longgood, 6 intervenor and abutter. 7 MR. HOWE: David Howe, representing the New Hampshire Audubon. 8 9 MR. ROTH: Peter Roth, Counsel for the 10 Public. 11 MS. LINOWES: Lisa Linowes representing Industrial Wind Action Group. 12 13 MR. BLOCK: Richard Block, intervenor 14 for the North Branch Group, along with Lorranne Carey 15 Block. 16 MS. MANZELLI: Good morning, everybody. 17 Amy Manzelli, representing the New Hampshire Audubon. 18 MS. BAILEY: Good morning. Okay. We will pick up where we left off last night, with Ms. 19 Linowes' cross of Mr. Kenworthy. 20 21 MS. LINOWES: Thank you, madam Chair. JOHN B. KENWORTHY, Previously Sworn 22 23 CROSS-EXAMINATION (resumed) 24 BY MS. LINOWES: [Day 2] {SEC 2012-01}  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

1	Q.	Mr. Kenworthy, I just wanted to follow up on one of the
2		statements you had made at the beginning of your
3		cross-examination or the opening comments. Am I to
4		understand that you that AWE has been short-listed
5		for a long-term power purchase agreement with National
б		Grid?
7	A.	That's correct.
8	Q.	Okay. And, to your knowledge, is that negotiation or
9		the discussion for a PPA been triggered in any way by
10		the recent change to the Massachusetts Green
11		Communities Act?
12	Α.	No, not to my knowledge.
13	Q.	And, so, this is completely independent of the Green
14		Communities Act?
15	Α.	Yes, as far as I'm aware.
16	Q.	Has there been has any agreement been no
17		agreement has been signed?
18	Α.	No. As I indicated, we've been short-listed.
19	Q.	Okay. And, are you aware that that law has changed as
20		of November 1, effective November 1?
21	Α.	Sorry, which law?
22	Q.	The Green Communities Act.
23	A.	I'm aware of pending changes to that law, perhaps some
24		that have occurred. It does not relate to our
	<b>-</b>	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	9 [WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	short-listing.
2	Q. Okay. And, do you have any proof beyond your own
3	statements of this, that, in fact, you have been
4	short-listed?
5	A. No, I don't believe I do. It's generally well, I
6	have I could produce an e-mail from National Grid.
7	Yes, I can provide that.
8	MS. LINOWES: Would that be possible,
9	madam Chairman, that he could provide an e-mail from
10	National Grid?
11	MS. BAILEY: Sure. Should we reserve an
12	exhibit for that?
13	MR. IACOPINO: Sure. We'll mark it when
14	it comes in. And, you'll have that for us by tomorrow?
15	WITNESS KENWORTHY: Sure. It will be
16	ease to produce.
17	MR. IACOPINO: At that time it will be
18	marked as an exhibit.
19	MS. LINOWES: Thank you.
20	MS. BAILEY: Can I just ask a clarifying
21	question? You just said "EnergyNorth", and I wrote down
22	yesterday that you said "Unitil"?
23	MS. LINOWES: No, National Grid.
24	MS. BAILEY: Which is EnergyNorth,
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

Г

1	right?
2	WITNESS KENWORTHY: It is National Grid.
3	MS. BAILEY: Okay.
4	WITNESS KENWORTHY: Yes.
5	MS. BAILEY: Thank you.
6	MS. GEIGER: Could you just clarify the
7	record. Which state are we talking about?
8	WITNESS KENWORTHY: Rhode Island.
9	MS. GEIGER: I think that's the
10	MS. BAILEY: Oh.
11	MS. GEIGER: the disconnect there.
12	So, this a short list National Grid, obviously, no
13	longer operates in the State of New Hampshire. They do
14	operate in the State of Rhode Island. Ms. Linowes has
15	been asking questions about the State of Massachusetts. I
16	just want the record to be clear about which short list
17	we're talking about; the State of Rhode Island.
18	MS. BAILEY: So, the short list is, they
19	may buy agree to a PPA with you for energy in the State
20	of Rhode Island?
21	WITNESS KENWORTHY: Yes. There was a
22	solicitation that was initiated by National Grid in the
23	summer of this year, requesting bids from qualified
24	renewable energy generators, to which Antrim Wind
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1 submitted a response, a bid in response. And, of the total number of bidders, we were one of a certain number 2 3 that were short-listed. We don't have information about 4 how many actual bidders there were or how many people have 5 been short-listed. 6 MS. BAILEY: But it's for energy in 7 Rhode Island? WITNESS KENWORTHY: Correct. 8 9 MS. BAILEY: Thank you. 10 MS. LINOWES: Thank you. 11 BY MS. LINOWES: 12 Okay. Now, I want to direct your attention to the Q. 13 V-Bar report. This would be Appendix 21, and I don't 14 have the actual --15 MR. IACOPINO: I'm sorry, which report, 16 ma'am? 17 MS. LINOWES: The V-Bar -- this is 18 the --19 MR. IACOPINO: V-Bar, is that what 20 you're saying? The V-Bar report? 21 MS. LINOWES: Yes, it is. Correct. 22 From September 4th. 23 MR. IACOPINO: That would be, for the 24 Committee, that's AWE 8. And, if you're working on the --{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS: Kenworthy]

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	if	you're working on the disk, it's Number 2 on that disk.
2	Ap	pendix 21, if you're working on paper. AWE it would
3	be	in folder "AWE 8".
4	BY M	S. LINOWES:
5	Q.	And, a quick question, back to the National Grid
6		discussion. Can you also provide the bid number that
7		you had submitted?
8	A.	I'm sorry, can you clarify, what do you mean by "bid
9		number"?
10	Q.	You had submitted a bid?
11	A.	Correct.
12	Q.	So, was it assigned a bid number?
13	A.	No. I'm not aware of a bid number.
14	Q.	All right. Okay. So, let's talk about the V-Bar.
15		And, you hired the V-Bar folks sometime it appears
16		in November 2011 was when they came on board. And,
17		they recommended that you put the LiDAR unit in place,
18		is that correct?
19	A.	V-Bar has actually been working with Antrim Wind for a
20		longer period than that. Really, since, I'd say,
21		January of 2011. They did, in November, I believe of
22		2011, work with us to establish a campaign for a
23		meteorological study that involved the use of the
24		LiDAR.

1	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Q. Okay. I thought I read somewhere, and now I can't find
2	the reference, but I thought they did say that they
3	came on board with you November 2011. That's not the
4	case?
5	A. I believe I just indicated.
6	Q. Okay. All right. So, when you installed the met
7	tower
8	MR. IACOPINO: Actually, Lisa, can I
9	interrupt you?
10	MS. LINOWES: Sure.
11	MR. IACOPINO: In the third paragraph
12	of the first page of that exhibit, it says, "V-Bar has
13	provided meteorological services to AWE since
14	November 2010."
15	MS. LINOWES: Oh, 2010.
16	MR. IACOPINO: The first page of
17	Appendix 21.
18	MS. LINOWES: Thank you. Okay.
19	BY MS. LINOWES:
20	Q. And, then, the LiDAR unit was put in place November
21	excuse me, January 2012?
22	A. (No verbal response).
23	Q. Okay. So, now, when you erected the met tower, how
24	many anemometers did you put on there? How many
I	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		anemometers were on there?
2	A.	Memory serves, I believe there are six anemometers on
3		the tower.
4	Q.	Okay. And, what heights are they? So, there are six
5		separate anemometers at six different heights?
6	A.	No. There would be six anemometers, each two each
7		at three distinct levels of measurement. And, those,
8		subject to check, are approximately 60 meters,
9		approximately 50 meters, and I believe approximately
10		37 meters, but I'm not entirely positive of those
11		numbers.
12	Q.	Okay.
13	A.	And, at each level, there's two anemometers for
14		redundancy.
15	Q.	Okay. And, okay. So, and then based on that, you
16		have the V-Bar folks have done an analysis on the
17		wind data. And, why did they recommend the LiDAR?
18	A.	Well, LiDAR was recommended because, I think it's
19		indicated here in the report, that it's typical in
20		performing a wind resource campaign in terrain that has
21		some complex topography, such as Antrim, or really any
22		place in New England, to have meteorological
23		measurements from more than a single location, in order
24		to be able to generate a to reduce uncertainty about
	<u></u>	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

what wind speeds are expected to be at hub heights across an array.

1

2

3 In Antrim, because, obviously, there was some difficulty in the permitting of the initial 4 5 meteorological tower, there was no clear path to 6 permitting a second meteorological tower. And, so, our 7 solution to that was to be employ a LiDAR, which is ground-based unit that uses laser light emissions to 8 9 measure wind speeds up to 200 meters. So, it's an 10 alternative method that we devised in light of the 11 issue with getting a second fixed meteorological tower up on the site. 12

13 Now, I wanted to take your attention to the --Q. Okay. 14 this would be, the pages, unfortunately, are not 15 numbered, but I believe it's the last -- it is the last 16 page of the V-Bar study or report. And, there they do 17 a comparison between the Gamesa G87 and the Vestas 18 V-90. And, I want to make sure I understand what this table is all about. They're, obviously, two different 19 20 turbines, and different from the unit you're going to 21 The difference in height there, you be installing. could see that the Gamesa and Vestas are close in 22 height, whereas the turbine you're looking at is 23 24 492 feet tall, is that correct?

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	A. Yes. That's the tip height. Correct.
2	Q. Okay. To the tip height, okay. So, the hub height
3	difference is about 100 feet also difference?
4	A. The hub height difference, I believe the G87s are on a
5	78-meter tower, versus a 90-meter tower for the
6	Accionas, for a 92 and a half meter hub height.
7	Q. Okay.
8	A. So, in meters, that's what it is.
9	MS. MANZELLI: Excuse me. I'm very
10	sorry to interrupt. I've just gotten a message that my
11	son is en route to the emergency room after an accident.
12	I'm leaving. I would like to reserve the right, if
13	possible, to ask Mr. Kenworthy a follow-up question at a
14	later date. I think that I will be here tomorrow. That's
15	all I know. Thank you very much.
16	BY MS. LINOWES:
17	Q. How am I how do we interpret these two numbers, in
18	terms of the change in energy delivered? Let's ignore
19	the Gamesa right now, because I know that was a 2.0
20	megawatt turbine. But how do I what is what is
21	the meaning of the 32 minus 32 percent? Are you
22	saying here that the Vestas V-90 sited at the same
23	location as the Acciona in Antrim, it would result in a
24	32 percent reduction in performance? Is that what that
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		means?
2	Α.	Yes. So, there's two numbers here. And, in part, this
3		is in response to Chairwoman Amy Ignatius's request of
4		us to produce additional information related to the
5		wind resource at the site, and also discuss the
6		implications of wind resource on turbine selection. It
7		was important for us in that context to be able to kind
8		of look at the differences in technology, and, again,
9		this can be spoken to in some additional detail by the
10		panel that's coming after me, on both delivered energy
11		and on net capacity factor. And, those are two
12		different things.
13	Q.	Uh-huh.
14	Α.	Because, obviously, in the case of the Gamesa, which is
15		the top line here in this table, you're looking at both
16		the change in net capacity factor and in actual energy
17		delivered. So,
18	Q.	Yes. Let's get let's talk about Vestas to Acciona,
19		because they're both 3-megawatt turbines. Okay. So,
20		let's talk about the net capacity factor difference.
21	Α.	So, for the Vestas V-90, you're talking again about a
22		30-megawatt project. And, that 30-megawatt project,
23		using that turbine, with a 90-meter rotor, instead of a
24		116-meter rotor, would result in 32 percent less energy

1delivered from that same site.2Q. Okay. And, so, the difference being we have a3difference in the rotor size and we have a difference4in the height of the turbine, correct?5A. Correct.6Q. Okay. Now, the Granite Reliable Project used Vestas7V90s, 3.0 megawatt, about the size that you're talking8about here. It's at an elevation a thousand feet or9better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity10factor that was publicly made available was1130.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of1239 to 41 percent. What is the difference?13A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've14said "39 to 41"?15Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?16A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken17Q. You're in the upper 30s18(Court reporter interruption.)19BY THE WITNESS:20A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our21Application.22BY MS. LINOWES:23Q. That's fine. So, it's in the upper 30s to lower 40s?			[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
<ul> <li>difference in the rotor size and we have a difference</li> <li>in the height of the turbine, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, the Granite Reliable Project used Vestas</li> <li>V90s, 3.0 megawatt, about the size that you're talking</li> <li>about here. It's at an elevation a thousand feet or</li> <li>better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity</li> <li>factor that was publicly made available was</li> <li>30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of</li> <li>39 to 41 percent. What is the difference?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've</li> <li>said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY THE WITNESS:</li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	1		delivered from that same site.
<ul> <li>in the height of the turbine, correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, the Granite Reliable Project used Vestas</li> <li>V90s, 3.0 megawatt, about the size that you're talking</li> <li>about here. It's at an elevation a thousand feet or</li> <li>better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity</li> <li>factor that was publicly made available was</li> <li>30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of</li> <li>39 to 41 percent. What is the difference?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've</li> <li>said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li><b>BY THE WITNESS:</b></li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	2	Q.	Okay. And, so, the difference being we have a
<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, the Granite Reliable Project used Vestas</li> <li>V90s, 3.0 megawatt, about the size that you're talking</li> <li>about here. It's at an elevation a thousand feet or</li> <li>better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity</li> <li>factor that was publicly made available was</li> <li>30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of</li> <li>39 to 41 percent. What is the difference?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've</li> <li>said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li><b>BY THE WITNESS:</b></li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	3		difference in the rotor size and we have a difference
<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now, the Granite Reliable Project used Vestas V90s, 3.0 megawatt, about the size that you're talking about here. It's at an elevation a thousand feet or better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity factor that was publicly made available was 30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of 39 to 41 percent. What is the difference?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken Q. You're in the upper 30s (Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY THE WITNESS:</li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	4		in the height of the turbine, correct?
7 V90s, 3.0 megawatt, about the size that you're talking about here. It's at an elevation a thousand feet or better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity factor that was publicly made available was 30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of 39 to 41 percent. What is the difference? 13 A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've said "39 to 41"? 15 Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5? 16 A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken 17 Q. You're in the upper 30s 18 (Court reporter interruption.) 19 <b>BY THE WITNESS:</b> 20 A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our Application. 22 BY MS. LINOWES:	5	Α.	Correct.
<ul> <li>about here. It's at an elevation a thousand feet or</li> <li>better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity</li> <li>factor that was publicly made available was</li> <li>30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of</li> <li>39 to 41 percent. What is the difference?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've</li> <li>said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li><b>BY THE WITNESS:</b></li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	6	Q.	Okay. Now, the Granite Reliable Project used Vestas
9 better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity factor that was publicly made available was 30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of 39 to 41 percent. What is the difference? A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've said "39 to 41"? Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5? A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken Q. You're in the upper 30s (Court reporter interruption.) <b>PY THE WITNESS:</b> A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our Application. PY MS. LINOWES:	7		V90s, 3.0 megawatt, about the size that you're talking
<pre>10 factor that was publicly made available was 11 30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of 12 39 to 41 percent. What is the difference? 13 A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've 14 said "39 to 41"? 15 Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5? 16 A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken 17 Q. You're in the upper 30s 18 (Court reporter interruption.) 19 BY THE WITNESS: 20 A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our 21 Application. 22 BY MS. LINOWES:</pre>	8		about here. It's at an elevation a thousand feet or
<ul> <li>30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of</li> <li>39 to 41 percent. What is the difference?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've</li> <li>said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY THE WITNESS:</li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	9		better above the Antrim site, and their net capacity
<ul> <li>39 to 41 percent. What is the difference?</li> <li>A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY THE WITNESS:</li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	10		factor that was publicly made available was
<ul> <li>A. I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY THE WITNESS:</li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	11		30.4 percent. You're claiming a net capacity factor of
<ul> <li>14 said "39 to 41"?</li> <li>15 Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5?</li> <li>16 A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>17 Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>18 (Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>19 BY THE WITNESS:</li> <li>20 A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>21 Application.</li> <li>22 BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	12		39 to 41 percent. What is the difference?
<pre>15 Q. Is it 38.5 to 41.5? 16 A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken 17 Q. You're in the upper 30s 18 (Court reporter interruption.) 19 BY THE WITNESS: 20 A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our 21 Application. 22 BY MS. LINOWES:</pre>	13	Α.	I'm sorry. Where can you point to me where we've
<ul> <li>A. I believe, if I'm not mistaken</li> <li>Q. You're in the upper 30s</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY THE WITNESS:</li> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	14		said "39 to 41"?
<ul> <li>17 Q. You're in the upper 30s <ul> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>19 BY THE WITNESS: <ul> <li>20 A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>21 Application.</li> </ul> </li> <li>22 BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	15	Q.	Is it 38.5 to 41.5?
<pre>18 (Court reporter interruption.) 19 BY THE WITNESS: 20 A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our 21 Application. 22 BY MS. LINOWES:</pre>	16	A.	I believe, if I'm not mistaken
<pre>19 BY THE WITNESS: 20 A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our 21 Application. 22 BY MS. LINOWES:</pre>	17	Q.	You're in the upper 30s
<ul> <li>A 37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our</li> <li>Application.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> </ul>	18		(Court reporter interruption.)
<pre>21 Application. 22 BY MS. LINOWES:</pre>	19	BY T	HE WITNESS:
22 BY MS. LINOWES:	20	Α.	37.5 to 40.5, I believe is what's in our
	21		Application.
23 Q. That's fine. So, it's in the upper 30s to lower 40s?	22	BY M	S. LINOWES:
	23	Q.	That's fine. So, it's in the upper 30s to lower 40s?
24 A. That's correct.	24	Α.	That's correct.

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Q.	So, we have a turbine sited a thousand feet above that
2		elevation, and it's claiming a 30.4 percent capacity
3		factor?
4	A.	I cannot speak to the capacity factor at the Granite
5		Reliable Project. I don't have that information
6		available to me. I don't know what data comprised the
7		capacity factor number that you're asserting here.
8		What I can say is that we have had an experienced,
9		nationally recognized meteorological consultant in
10		V-Bar conduct a study on our site, and worked together
11		with ourselves and Acciona to develop an expected
12		capacity factor range. And, that's where we are. And,
13		I believe the panel coming after me will testify to
14		that as well.
15	Q.	Okay. All right. So, then, let's talk about
16		decommissioning. No. And, actually, so, you are still
17		one more question. You're still looking for a
18		second met tower now?
19	Α.	We are
20	Q.	You said earlier
21		WITNESS KENWORTHY: Should I answer that
22	qu	estion?
23		MS. BAILEY: Ms. Linowes,
24		MS. LINOWES: Yes.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		MS. BAILEY: you need to let him
2	fi	nish
3		MS. LINOWES: Okay.
4		MS. BAILEY: the answer please,
5		MS. LINOWES: Sure.
6		MS. BAILEY: because the court
7	re	porter has to get everything down.
8	BY M	S. LINOWES:
9	Q.	Just a "yes" or "no".
10	Α.	Yes, we are seeking a second temporary meteorological
11		tower.
12	Q.	Now, you had said, with your conversation just a moment
13		ago, that you thought there "wasn't an easy path to get
14		a second met tower sited through the Town"?
15	Α.	That's correct.
16	Q.	How long did you know you needed a second met tower?
17	Α.	Well, I'd say we've always known we would need
18		additional meteorology on the site from the time we
19		installed the first tower and saw that it was a good
20		wind resource.
21	Q.	How long did you know you needed a second met tower?
22	Α.	Again, I think we've known
23	Q.	A year ago? Two years ago?
24	Α.	I don't recall the exact date.
		$\{SEC 2012-01\} $ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Q. More than a year ago?
2	A. I don't recall.
3	Q. Last month?
4	MS. GEIGER: Objection.
5	BY MS. LINOWES:
6	Q. I'm trying to okay. Then, I'm asking why was there,
7	or perhaps you can help me understand it, is there
8	anything in the original Application that was submitted
9	to the Site Evaluation Committee that spoke of a second
10	met tower?
11	A. Not
12	Q. Temporary met tower?
13	A. Not to my knowledge, no.
14	Q. Was there anything in any of the testimony that you
15	submitted from January through till September that
16	spoke about a second met tower, a temporary met tower?
17	MS. GEIGER: I'm going to object. I
18	think this witness has already answered that question. I
19	also don't know why this line of questioning is relevant.
20	MS. BAILEY: Can you
21	MS. LINOWES: Madam Chair, I would like
22	to answer that. The reason I'm asking is, I think that it
23	speaks again to Mr. Kenworthy's either mismanagement of
24	the project or inability to understand how to plan for
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS: Kenworthy]

	[WIINESS: Kenworthy]
1	this project. He has said that he has had he, at some
2	point, decided that there was a new met tower that was
3	needed. And, he did not bring up any reference to a
4	second met tower until, if I'm not if he's not going to
5	answer the question, I'll answer it, until the testimony
6	was filed in October, through supplementary testimony, and
7	then argued that he needed it as part of this Application.
8	And, I want to raise to the Committee the fact that this
9	late change in the process is objectionable.
10	MS. BAILEY: Do you have a response?
11	MS. GEIGER: Yes. I mean, I I mean,
12	to the substantive issue, I think the met tower
13	information that we are seeking certification of was, you
14	know, was not filed with the original Application, it was
15	filed with the supplemental Application. I think we've
16	had plenty of time up to this point. If Ms. Linowes had
17	an objection, she could have filed a motion prior to this.
18	So, I don't know why we're spending a lot of time and
19	energy, you know, talking about this subject. But the
20	deadline for filing supplemental information was October
21	11th, and we filed all of the supplemental information
22	that we had up to that point.
23	MS. LINOWES: I'm sorry, madam
24	Chairman
	$\left[ \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} $

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	MS. GEIGER: And, if Ms. Linowes has any
2	arguments about the Applicant's qualifications, based on
3	the fact that we have exercised our right to supplement
4	the Application, then I would respectfully urge her to
5	make that argument, if she has one, in post hearing
б	briefs. I just don't think we need to spend a lot of time
7	and energy here this morning talking about what was filed
8	and when it was filed.
9	(Ms. Bailey conferring with Atty.
10	Iacopino.)
11	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Roth, did you have
12	something to add?
13	MR. ROTH: Yes, just very briefly. It
14	seems the objection was to relevance. I think Ms. Linowes
15	made a fairly cogent explanation of why it was relevant.
16	And, if nothing else, it's relevant, because it's now in
17	the Application, as Attorney Geiger just described. And,
18	I think Ms. Linowes is entitled to ask questions about
19	"why it's in there now and wasn't in there at the
20	beginning?" That seems perfectly relevant to this
21	proceeding.
22	MS. BAILEY: I think the fact of when
23	they put it in the record is in the record. So, let's
24	move onto the next the question.
	$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

1	BY MS. LINOWES:
2	Q. Okay. Then, I'd like to move on to decommissioning.
3	And, this was referenced to April the Appendix 17,
4	which would be I think it's 17A, which is the
5	agreement between Antrim and AWE.
6	MR. IACOPINO: That would be AWE 4.
7	MS. LINOWES: Thank you.
8	MR. IACOPINO: Do you know which section
9	you're going to be referring?
10	MS. LINOWES: Oh, yes. Section 14
11	it's Page 11, Section 14.1.1.
12	MR. IACOPINO: Thank you.
13	BY MS. LINOWES:
14	Q. And, at that point, it says, "The Owner shall submit",
15	the "Owner" being Antrim Wind, "shall submit a detailed
16	estimate ofcosts associated with site-specific
17	decommissioning activities[net of estimated] salvage
18	valueto the Town before construction of the wind
19	farm commences", is that correct?
20	A. Yes, it's correct.
21	Q. Do you have any information that you have provided for
22	the Site Evaluation Committee regarding the
23	decommissioning plan, other than what was in this
24	section of the agreement?

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	A.	I'd have to go back and look through the Application.
2		I believe that this section of the agreement with the
3		Town of Antrim is what's been referenced in the
4		Application.
5	Q.	Okay. Now, in Section 14.1.3, you state that a
б		decommissioning plan will be submitted "no less than
7		[until] three months prior to the start of
8		decommissioning", is that accurate?
9	Α.	Yes. That's what 14.1.3 says.
10	Q.	So, the agreement that you signed with the Town of
11		Antrim, you are under no obligation by this wording to
12		produce a decommissioning plan until decommissioning is
13		close to commencing, is that correct?
14	A.	I don't think that's really accurate. What the
15		agreement requires of us is that we will submit an
16		estimate of the costs of very site-specific
17		decommissioning activities to the Town
18	Q.	Excuse me. Where does that say that? Where
19	A.	Yes. I'm sorry. That's in the section
20		MS. BAILEY: Guys, you've got to wait
21	fo	r him to finish.
22		MS. LINOWES: Okay.
23		MS. BAILEY: And then ask the next
24	qu	estion, please.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	BY	THE WITNESS:
2	A.	This is in Section 14.1.1. "The Owner shall submit a
3		detailed estimate of both the costs associated with
4		site-specific decommissioning activities and the
5		salvage value of the decommissioned materials from the
6		site to the Town before the construction of the wind
7		farm commences. The estimates shall be prepared by a
8		qualified third party consultant, reasonably
9		satisfactory to the Town, with experience in wind farm
10		decommissioning and salvage value estimates. These
11		estimates shall be updated and submitted to the Town
12		every three years thereafter."
13	BY	MS. LINOWES:
14	Q.	Okay.
15	A.	So, I think that describes what we are required to do
16		in advance of any construction occurring. The 14.1.3
17		requirement sets forth an additional requirement of us,
18		to provide the Town with a detailed decommissioning
19		plan in advance of that decommissioning work actually
20		commencing.
21	Q.	Okay. All right. And, then, but, in the event that
22		you disappeared after five years, you abandon the
23		Project, or ten years, and the Project is it falls
24		into the hands of the town or some public entity to
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		decommissioning to decommission that Project, they
2		will not necessarily have any plan in hand, is that
3		correct?
4	A.	Well, we will have, initially, prior to construction,
5		and thereafter every three years, have retained an
6		engineering consultant that has been acceptable to the
7		Town, who has produced a detailed decommissioning cost
8		estimate that will be available to both Antrim Wind and
9		the Town. So, there will be an engaged consultant, who
10		knows the Project, who's evaluated decommissioning, and
11		created a decommissioning cost estimate that's been
12		provided to the Town initially and every three years
13		thereafter.
14	Q.	Okay. I guess I don't we can move on. I'm just not
15		sure I'm understanding fully understanding the
16		difference between a plan and that. Okay. So, then, a
17		few quick questions about this. You had stated in the
18		section, I believe, 14.2.2 of the agreement that the
19		decommissioning funding assurance, there will be some
20		money set aside that will either be equal or greater
21		excuse me, "the Owner shall provide decommissioning
22		funding assurance in the amount equal to [or] greater
23		of the Site-specific decommissioning estimate of
24		\$200,000", is that correct? So, either \$200,000 or
ļ		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

27

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		some amount greater, based on that cost estimate, is
2		that your understanding of it? 14.2.2?
3	А.	I see it. Thank you. What this sets forward is that,
4		obviously, we have to generate the estimate, and that
5		estimate is an estimate net of salvage value. And, so,
б		if, for example, that number is that the salvage
7		value exceeds the cost of decommissioning, in the first
8		instance, which is very likely to be the case in the
9		early years of a project, then we still need to provide
10		decommissioning funding assurance in the amount of
11		\$200,000, because there needs so that amount will be
12		available to the Town as kind of an extra insurance.
13		However, if the cost to decommission is greater than
14		the salvage value, there's going to be an amount of
15		money that is required to effect the decommissioning,
16		and the funding assurance will be that amount, plus
17		25 percent.
18	Q.	Okay. Now, of that \$200,000 or whatever amount you
19		arrive at, do you can you say today that that amount
20		will be sufficient to cover the costs of renting the

crane to dismantle the turbines? Just a "yes" or "no".A. Well, again, the site-specific decommissioning cost estimate is a net cost, net of salvage value.

24 Q. I understand that.

21

22

23

{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	А.	So, no. You know, our kind of rough estimate of
2		decommissioning expense for the Project as of today
3		would be somewhere in the vicinity of \$2 million to
4		decommission that facility.
5	Q.	Okay.
б	Α.	And, you're talking about a value of, you know, some 30
7		plus million dollars that's on the site, or more.
8	Q.	Okay. Well, that's useful then. Let's talk about the
9		salvage value, and then I'll be done with my questions,
10		I believe, yes. Let's talk about that. You're saying
11		that the cost to decommissioning the ten turbines would
12		be about \$2 million?
13	Α.	Rough numbers.
14	Q.	Rough numbers. The salvage value, you're estimating
15		that there might be somewhere in the range of
16		\$180 million excuse me, \$1.8 million salvage value,
17		roughly, minus \$200,000?
18	Α.	I'm sorry, I'm not following you.
19	Q.	How much do you think the salvage value if you're
20		saying today to decommission would be \$2 million, how
21		much are you thinking in your mind that the salvage
22		value of the turbines would be?
23	Α.	Honestly, I don't know. But what we have committed to
24		do is to hire an engineer acceptable to the Town to
l		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		come up with that number.
2	Q.	But you put out a number of 200,000?
3	Α.	The \$200,000 that is in our Section 14.2.2 is the
4		minimum amount of decommissioning funding assurance
5		that we would need to provide to the Town in order to
6		ensure that they could effect decommissioning, and that
7		number, it's either going to be that number, or the
8		actual estimate, plus 25 percent.
9	Q.	Okay. And, that's so, the decommissioning, so to
10		effect it, that is net the salvage value? The value,
11		net the salvage value, that's the amount of money left
12		over, correct? So, you're expecting they're going to
13		make recoup some benefit by the from the salvage
14		value?
15	A.	I'm sorry, I'm not understanding your question. Who is
16		"they"?
17	Q.	The Town. If you have \$2 million, if you're expecting
18		a cost of \$2 million to decommissioning the turbines,
19		and you expect there's going to be salvage value
20		associated with it, what value are you putting in
21		there? You're saying you don't know yet. But you're
22		at least saying \$200,000 would cover the costs of
23		effecting the decommissioning?
24	A.	No, that's not what I'm saying.
		$\int g_{EC} 2012_01 \int [D_{2V} 2] \int 10_20_12 \int$

	r	[WIINESS: KENWOICHY]
1	Q.	Okay. Then, could you explain that again?
2	Α.	Yes. Each year before the Project commences
3		construction, an engineer will evaluate what it is
4		expected to cost, an engineer acceptable to the Town,
5		with experience in wind farm decommissioning, so a
6		qualified engineer, will generate a plan for what it
7		will actually cost to decommission the facility, and
8		what the salvage value of that facility is.
9	Q.	Okay.
10	A.	And, there will be a net number there. In the event
11		that the salvage value exceeds the cost to
12		decommission, so there's more value up there than it
13		costs to get it down, we still post \$200,000 in
14		decommissioning funding assurance. In the event that
15		there is a that it costs more to get the facility
16		down than the salvage value has,
17	Q.	Okay.
18	A.	then we pay that amount, plus 25 percent.
19	Q.	Oh. Okay. I understand. So, you're saying that it's
20		going to cover them, that basically it's a net/net.
21		The salvage value and the decommissioning are going to
22		pretty much net/net out for up to and then there's a
23		buffer of \$200,000, is that what I'm understanding?
24	Α.	No, I think I just explained how it works. I'm not
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		[WIINESS: Kenworchy]
1		saying "it's a net/net", I'm not saying "there's a
2		\$200,000 buffer." I'm saying, we will create a plan.
3		We will have a qualified engineer estimate those costs.
4		And, again, if it costs more to decommission the
5		facility than there is value in the facility, then we
6		will post that amount, plus a 25 percent buffer on that
7		amount. If there is far more value, as estimated by a
8		qualified engineer, up on the hill than it costs to get
9		it down, then we'll still post \$200,000 as a minimum.
10		And, that number will be updated every three years to
11		ensure that the correct amount of decommissioning
12		funding assurance is always available.
13	Q.	Okay. I think I understand what you're saying. Then,
14		to that point, you would be anticipating that this
15		engineer, who has all of this ability, will estimate
16		the cost of the salvage, also estimate the cost of
17		breaking down the turbines into three to four foot
18		pieces so they could be hauled away? Just "yes" or
19		"no". Have you ever been through a decommissioning
20		process before?
21	A.	No, I have never decommissioned a utility scale wind

A. No, I have never decommissioned a utility scale wind
farm. But, again, what we have committed to do is to
hire a qualified firm to generate the decommissioning
estimate that's approved by the Town, and that will

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	include whatever is required to decommission that
2	facility, including hauling these components off, to be
3	able to achieve the maximum salvage value for them.
4	Q. And, the cost of disposing of materials that cannot be
5	recycled or salvaged? The real
6	A. I'm sorry, is that a question?
7	Q. Yes, I am asking. Are these all going to be accounted
8	for? Because you did not put anything in the
9	agreement, other than saying that you will hire someone
10	that someone will be hired at the Town's approval
11	who will do this. So, the Site Evaluation Committee,
12	and, ultimately, the public in the State of New
13	Hampshire, not just Antrim, may be stuck with a
14	project, if it's not properly addressed.
15	MS. GEIGER: Excuse me, madam
16	Chairwoman. Is that a question or is that a statement of
17	testimony?
18	MS. LINOWES: It's not a statement of
19	testimony. I'm trying to get to this I'm trying to
20	understand better what he means by "decommissioning". But
21	I will hold off then, if there's no answer to that then.
22	MS. BAILEY: I think your question is,
23	basically, "what is included in the decommissioning
24	costs?"
	$\int grc 2012_01 \int \int 10_20_12 \int 10_20_12 \int dt dt$

1       MS. LINOWES: Yes. That's what I'm         2       trying to get my arms around, but, apparently, and I a         3       part of this proceeding.         4       MS. BAILEY: Do you know what is         5       included in the decommissioning costs?         6       WITNESS KENWORTHY: Well, again, the         7       so, what the agreement that we have with the Town of         8       Antrim states, in Section 14.1.1, is that "The plan and         9       estimate shall include the cost" "shall also include         10       the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches         11       below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about         12       exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning.         13       But it does include, obviously, the removal of the         14       turbines from the site and the removal of foundations down         15       to 18 inches below grade.         16       BY MS. LINOWES:         17       Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
3 part of this proceeding. 4 MS. BAILEY: Do you know what is 5 included in the decommissioning costs? 6 WITNESS KENWORTHY: Well, again, the 7 so, what the agreement that we have with the Town of 8 Antrim states, in Section 14.1.1, is that "The plan and 9 estimate shall include the cost" "shall also include 10 the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches 11 below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about 12 exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning. 13 But it does include, obviously, the removal of the 14 turbines from the site and the removal of foundations down 15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
<ul> <li>MS. BAILEY: Do you know what is</li> <li>included in the decommissioning costs?</li> <li>WITNESS KENWORTHY: Well, again, the</li> <li>so, what the agreement that we have with the Town of</li> <li>Antrim states, in Section 14.1.1, is that "The plan and</li> <li>estimate shall include the cost" "shall also include</li> <li>the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches</li> <li>below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about</li> <li>exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning.</li> <li>But it does include, obviously, the removal of the</li> <li>turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow</li> <li>to 18 inches below grade.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> <li>Q. It does include removal from the site or does it</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>included in the decommissioning costs?</li> <li>WITNESS KENWORTHY: Well, again, the</li> <li>so, what the agreement that we have with the Town of</li> <li>Antrim states, in Section 14.1.1, is that "The plan and</li> <li>estimate shall include the cost" "shall also include</li> <li>the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches</li> <li>below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about</li> <li>exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning.</li> <li>But it does include, obviously, the removal of the</li> <li>turbines from the site and the removal of foundations down</li> <li>to 18 inches below grade.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> <li>Q. It does include removal from the site or does it</li> </ul>
6 WITNESS KENWORTHY: Well, again, the 7 so, what the agreement that we have with the Town of 8 Antrim states, in Section 14.1.1, is that "The plan and 9 estimate shall include the cost" "shall also include 10 the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches 11 below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about 12 exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning. 13 But it does include, obviously, the removal of the 14 turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow 15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
So, what the agreement that we have with the Town of Antrim states, in Section 14.1.1, is that "The plan and estimate shall include the cost" "shall also include the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning. But it does include, obviously, the removal of the turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow to 18 inches below grade. BY MS. LINOWES: Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
8 Antrim states, in Section 14.1.1, is that "The plan and 9 estimate shall include the cost" "shall also include 10 the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches 11 below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about 12 exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning. 13 But it does include, obviously, the removal of the 14 turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow 15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
9 estimate shall include the cost" "shall also include 10 the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches 11 below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about 12 exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning. 13 But it does include, obviously, the removal of the 14 turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow 15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
10 the cost of removing the foundations down to 18 inches 11 below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about 12 exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning. 13 But it does include, obviously, the removal of the 14 turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow 15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
11 below grade." So, it doesn't get into great detail about 12 exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning. 13 But it does include, obviously, the removal of the 14 turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow 15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
<pre>12 exactly what's going to be included in decommissioning. 13 But it does include, obviously, the removal of the 14 turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow 15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it</pre>
But it does include, obviously, the removal of the turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow to 18 inches below grade. BY MS. LINOWES: Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
14 turbines from the site and the removal of foundations dow 15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
<pre>15 to 18 inches below grade. 16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it</pre>
<pre>16 BY MS. LINOWES: 17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it</pre>
17 Q. It does include removal from the site or does it
18 include just dismantling them?
19 A. I don't believe it actually specifies that in this
20 particular agreement. We have other obligations for
21 decommissioning included in our land leases with
22 landowners.
23 Q. Have you made those available to anyone?
24 A. No, we have not.

1	[WIINESS: Kenwortiny]
1	Q. Is that something that is considered confidential, that
2	element of the agreements?
3	A. No. I think we can make available the decommissioning
4	requirement component of those agreements.
5	MS. LINOWES: Madam Chairman, could we
6	make that an exhibit?
7	MS. BAILEY: Yes, please. Thank you.
8	MS. LINOWES: Thank you. I'm all set.
9	MS. BAILEY: Thank you. And, thank you
10	for keeping it to a half an hour. Okay. I think we're on
11	Mr. Roth. Is there anybody else who wasn't here yesterday
12	who was on the list for cross-examination?
13	MR. FROLING: Madam Chairman, I was here
14	yesterday, and waived examination, but I have about five
15	minutes of rebuttal questions, which arose from testimony
16	which was given yesterday.
17	MR. IACOPINO: And, Mr. Stearns, you
18	have the same request?
19	MS. STEARNS: I have similar questions
20	on rebuttal.
21	MR. IACOPINO: Why don't we deal with
22	that after Mr. Roth's questions, because his questions may
23	answer your questions.
24	MR. ROTH: I only have a few.
I	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS: Kenworthy]

		36 [WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		MS. BAILEY: Thank you.
2		MR. ROTH: I only have a few questions.
3	Everybody who's gone before me has been so thorough.	
4	BY MR. ROTH:	
5	Q.	Mr. Kenworthy, while we were talking about the
б		decommissioning, I just have two questions about that.
7		And, the first one is, when you finance this Project,
8		do you expect that a lender would want to take a
9		mortgage and a lien on all of the assets of the entity,
10		including the turbines and the equipment?
11	A.	Mr. Roth, respectfully, I think that's probably a
12		question better asked for the Cofelice and Pasqualini
13		panel.
14	Q.	So, you don't know whether a lender or a financer or
15		Acciona would want to take a lien on all of the
16		equipment and assets of the entity, including the
17		turbines and the like?
18	A.	Again, I believe the answer is best given by Mr.
19		Pasqualini.
20	Q.	That wasn't my question. So, are you saying that you
21		don't know?
22	A.	Can you repeat the question please?
23	Q.	Will a lender or an equipment seller, such as Acciona,
24		expect to take a lien on the assets of the enterprise,
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		including the turbines installed?
2	А.	I would not expect that the turbine vendor is going to
3		be taking a lien on the assets. I think, if there is
4		debt on the Project, then, certainly, the debt would
5		have a lien on the Project. I think, if it's tax
б		equity financed, that, in the same way, kind of a tax
7		equity acts as debt in that capacity.
8		But, again, I think, for more detail
9		about that arrangement, it's better asked to
10		Mr. Pasqualini and Cofelice.
11	Q.	I'm really not looking for detail. I'm just trying to
12		
13	A.	Sure.
14	Q.	understand, from your perspective, will there be a
15		mortgage or a lien on the equipment installed at the
16		site?
17	Α.	I think it's certainly likely that there will be, yes.
18	Q.	Okay. Thank you. That wasn't bad. In light of that,
19		who do you think would want the salvage value of the
20		turbines, when it comes time to take them down? Do you
21		think that the lender with the lien is going to expect
22		to get the salvage value?
23	Α.	I understand your question. I certainly think it's
24		possible. But I think the context of your question is
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS: Kenworthy]

1		
1		important, because if, and, again, this is probably why
2		it's a better question for Mr. Pasqualini and Mr.
3		Cofelice to be able to answer things about the tenor of
4		any debt, about the term of any financing that may
5		occur on the site. Because, generally, the site will
6		not be being decommissioned. I mean, we expect a
7		20-year life of this facility. And, financing is going
8		to be for likely to be for some period less than
9		that. And, again, I don't want to get into those
10		particular details. But, assuming that the interest of
11		any lien holder is to keep that asset operating for its
12		full useful life, to be able to generate those returns,
13		then, you know, that lien would no longer necessarily
14		exist at that time, because you're at the end of the
15		useful life of a project.
16	Q.	Assuming the mortgage has been paid off, correct?
17	A.	Correct.
18	Q.	Okay. Let's let me give you a hypothetical. Let's
19		say, after ten years of operation, you have not paid
20		off your mortgage, and you determine that it's no
21		longer a viable project, because the wind data was
22		wrong or climate change occurs, and it's no longer
23		producing the electrons that make it worth doing.
24	A.	Uh-huh.
		$\{ SEC 2012 - 01 \} $ [Day 2] $\{ 10 - 30 - 12 \}$

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Q.	And, the timing, that is, and I assume there's a timing
2		in your decommissioning plan that says, after some
3		number of days or years of non-operation,
4		decommissioning must occur?
5	A.	Right.
6	Q.	At that point, do you expect that the lender will come
7		and take down the equipment or do you think the lender
8		would just walk away and let the Town have the salvage
9		value of it?
10	A.	Again, I'm not in a position to speculate about what a
11		lender may or may not do. And, the salvage value is
12		not intended to provide the Town with a source of
13		revenue. It's intended to be in place to effect
14		decommissioning obligations.
15	Q.	Okay. I understand that.
16	A.	So, the Project will have, in that instance, provide a
17		decommissioning funding assurance that will be
18		available to the Town to effect decommissioning, if
19		required, and updated each three years. So, if a
20		lender were to want to decommission the facility and
21		take all the salvage value, great. That accomplishes
22		the decommissioning need. If the lender were to
23		abandon the Project, then the decommissioning funding
24		assurance is there in sufficient supply to effect

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
	decommissioning.
Q.	Do you expect that the engineer who will be preparing
	these three-year analyses
	(Cellphone ringing.)
	DIR. STEWART: Sorry.
	MR. ROTH: Mr. Stewart.
	DIR. STEWART: Sorry.
BY M	R. ROTH:
Q.	Do you expect that the engineer who's preparing this is
	going to prepare the salvage value estimates net of the
	mortgage lien?
A.	I'm not sure I totally understand your question.
Q.	Well, if the engineer that does this report, let's say,
	three years from now, says, "okay, salvage value is
	\$1 million, but the Project owes 60 million in debt,
	and, therefore, there is zero salvage value." Do you
	understand what I'm saying?
A.	I'm following your hypothetical.
Q.	Okay. Will the engineer say, "therefore,
	decommissioning responsibility on year three is
	2 million, minus zero for salvage value, because that
	goes to the lender"?
A.	Again, the thing that's confusing me about your
	question is that the salvage value only exists if it is
	ву М Q. А. Q. Д.

1	salvaged. In other words, if the actual
2	decommissioning occurs. And, so, that's the whole
3	point of the decommissioning component of the
4	agreement, is to ensure that the facility is
5	decommissioned. So, no matter what happens with any
6	net salvage value after the facility has been
7	decommissioned, it's accomplished its purpose in this
8	agreement, which is to make sure that the facility is
9	decommissioned.

10 Ο. Okay. Now, let's look at what's up there. On the --11 at the installation, you have a concrete pad that you're supposed to take down, down to 18 inches below 12 13 ground level, correct? You have a very long steel 14 tower that has probably, you know, I don't know if 15 those can be reassembled somewhere else or whether they 16 just take them down and melt them for scrap. And, 17 then, you have a nacelle and a rotor and blades, right? 18 Is it fair to say that the most valuable part of that machine is the nacelle and the rotor and the blades? 19 20 Α. I can't necessarily say that. I think it's certainly 21 possible that machines could be decommissioned and refurbished and installed elsewhere, in the case of 22 23 nacelles, generators, gear boxes, rotors and blades. 24 But, certainly, steel is a big component of the salvage

{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		value that's in these facilities, which, obviously,
2		includes tower sections and steel components that are
3		inside the generators and nacelles as well.
4	Q.	Well, that's
5	A.	I can't speculate what's going to be the most valuable
6		at the time of decommissioning, no. I don't know.
7	Q.	Okay. So, at, let's say, five years out, ten years
8		out, you wouldn't agree with me that the machinery on
9		the top of the tower is going to be the most valuable
10		part of the thing?
11	A.	Again, I understand why it may be. At ten years out,
12		you've got ten years of useful life ostensibly left at
13		least in that turbine. But it's value is a function of
14		what it may cost to install it somewhere elsewhere,
15		what the value of the power that it may produce is.
16		And, I can't speculate, in ten years from now, what
17		exactly that value is going to be for some particular
18		place.
19	Q.	Okay.
20	A.	So, it may be the case. But it may also be the case
21		that the highest salvage value is scrap.
22	Q.	Okay.
23	A.	I don't know. But the plan will have to take that into
24		account.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WIINESS: KENWOICHY]
1	Q.	So, I guess, going back to one of my earlier questions,
2		because I'm not sure I either I didn't understand
3		your answer or you didn't answer it. Do you expect
4		that your engineer will account, when he does these
5		reports, for the likelihood that the bank will want to
6		take the valuable stuff, whatever it is?
7	Α.	I do not believe that that will be in their scope.
8	Q.	Okay. That's
9	Α.	Because their purpose is to estimate the cost to
10		decommission the facility, and the salvage value of
11		materials coming off of that facility, and come up with
12		a number that estimates what that net is. So, I think
13		what our agreement does is require that not only that
14		that plan and estimate be or, that estimate, I
15		should say, be in place, but that, to the extent that
16		it may be required, the Town has the ability to utilize
17		that decommissioning funding assurance, if it's
18		necessary to accomplish decommissioning. In which
19		case, if there is a lien holder at that time still, the
20		only thing that would be available to them would be
21		what remains after decommissioning has occurred. Does
22		that make sense? I'm trying to answer your question.
23	Q.	I think so. As far as you know, would you expect that
24		the lender is bound by the decommissioning plan between
	L	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		the Applicant and the Town?
2	A.	In other words, does the lender have the same
3		obligation as Antrim Wind in its agreement with the
4		Town?
5	Q.	Yes. Let's go back to my hypothetical. If ten years
6		from now the Project discovers that it's no longer
7		financially a good idea, and you abandon it. It stops
8		operating. And, the lender comes in and forecloses and
9		takes down the stuff. Is it going to be required,
10		under any of your agreements with the Town, to perform
11		your obligations that you owe to the Town under the
12		decommissioning plan?
13	A.	That would be my understanding.
14	Q.	That the lender would be required to perform your
15		obligations to decommission the site?
16	A.	I mean, if it is a the entity, and its successors
17		and assigns has that obligation, and, so, if the lender
18		is stepping into the shoes of the entity in a
19		foreclosure as you described, then it has those
20		obligations.
21	Q.	Okay. Now, you are an experienced business person. Do
22		you expect that the lender would actually step into the
23		shoes of the entity? Or, do you think they would just
24		come and take the assets and sell what was valuable?
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1	A.	Well, I think it depends, I suppose, on the
2		circumstances. And, I don't know the answer, given
3		different potential sets of circumstances. But I think
4		I guess, again, in that case, if you're raising the
5		question as to whether or not they would remove the
6		valuable stuff and leave the rest, my understanding is
7		that the entity has a legal obligation to effect
8		decommissioning, both to the Town and to the landowners
9		from which it leases property. That would not just
10		simply be escapable by a lender, who took over the
11		responsibilities and assets of that company. That's my
12		understanding.
13	Q.	Okay. Thank you. Now, starting now with the questions
14		about the PPA, you submitted a bid of some kind to
15		now I'm confused who it was, National Grid, in Rhode
16		Island?
17	A.	That's correct.
18	Q.	Okay. And, can you provide a copy of that bid?
19	Α.	There's a great deal of confidential information in
20		that bid. I think we would need to look through that,
21		in terms of which elements could be provided.
22		Certainly, I think there are elements of that bid that
23		could be provided. If it's relevant information, I
24		think the certainly, the pricing information, and
		$\int g_{TC} 2012_01 \int \int 10_20_12 \int 00_20_12 \int$

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		probably certain other information, would be, I think,
2		on price even, my understanding, is it's not
3		discoverable.
4	Q.	Well, setting aside the confidentiality,
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	which we've more or less been able to work through
7		in this case,
8	Α.	Uh-huh.
9	Q.	subject to a protective order, would you provide a
10		copy of that bid?
11	A.	I think there are components of it that we could
12		probably provide in a redacted form, yes.
13		MR. ROTH: Okay. And, could I ask that
14	th	at be included in the record please?
15		MS. BAILEY: Yes.
16		MR. IACOPINO: I would suggest that
17	CO	unsel speak about exactly what is going to be included
18	in	there.
19		MR. ROTH: Okay.
20		MS. GEIGER: And, I mean, I have not
21	se	en the bid, so I don't know what it consists of. But,
22	my	understanding is, typically, if there has been an RFP
23	is	sued for any type of solicitation, that the bids
24	ty	pically are maintained confidential by the entity that
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

## [WITNESS: Kenworthy]

1	is floating the RFP, until such time as an award is
2	granted. I know that's the case with state contracts, for
3	example. Bids are confidential until there's an award.
4	So, I don't even know if I know Mr. Kenworthy wants to
5	be cooperative, I'd like to be cooperative and provide the
6	information. I just don't know if the scope of National
7	Grid's RFP allows dissemination of bid information at this
8	point. We will check and we'll let you know what we can
9	submit.
10	MR. ROTH: Thank you.
11	MR. IACOPINO: Yes. And, when do you
12	all think you can report back to us on that?
13	WITNESS KENWORTHY: We can report back
14	shortly. It won't take us long to discuss and review it.
15	Actually being able to go through the entire I mean,
16	the bid itself is a substantial document. It's not a
17	short document. So, it will take some time to go through
18	and actually look for the confidential information. To be
19	able to come back to the Committee and indicate whether or
20	not we have the ability to disclose it in any form at all
21	right now will not take us long, tomorrow.
22	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thank you.
23	BY MR. ROTH:
24	Q. Now, I'm going to ask a question based on a
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	confidential document, but it's not I'm not looking
2	for you to disclose any confidential information. And,
3	that is, if you turn to Public Counsel Exhibit Number
4	7, the confidential paper.
5	MS. BAILEY: So, Mr. Roth, that's the
6	Deloitte report?
7	MR. ROTH: That's correct. That's the
8	Deloitte report, to Page 32.
9	MS. BAILEY: For the benefit of the
10	Committee members, the confidential information contained
11	in the confidential version of the Deloitte report, it's
12	not marked what's confidential and what is not. So, I
13	think you're going to refer to confidential information
14	without saying it on the record?
15	MR. ROTH: That's correct.
16	MS. BAILEY: Okay.
17	BY MR. ROTH:
18	Q. Now, without actually saying the number, okay, we're
19	using dog whistle testimony, looking at Page 32, is
20	your bid to
21	MS. BAILEY: National Grid.
22	MR. ROTH: National Grid. Thank you,
23	madam Chairman.
24	BY MR. ROTH:
	$\{SEC 2012-01\} $ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Q.	If you look at Table 14, is your bid equal to or less
2		than equal to or greater than the "No
3		(Court reporter interruption.)
4	BY N	IR. ROTH:
5	Q.	equal to less equal to or greater than the "No
6		PTC case"?
7	Α.	Yes. I think I would there's a two-part answer to
8		that from me. I think the first one is that I believe
9		answering it is potentially disclosing competitively
10		sensitive information to us, even without discussing
11		the number. The second piece of my answer is that the
12		nature of the response of the bid and the way that we
13		priced the energy and RECs and capacity in our bid
14		response, is different than this particular format that
15		you see here in the "No PTC case". And, so, I would
16		need to check, in the first instance, to be able to
17		answer that question accurately. But I also think that
18		answering it may be disclosing competitively sensitive
19		information.
20		MR. ROTH: Well, I was hoping to do this
21	wi	thout a confidential session. But I think, before I go
22	ar	ny further with it, we would need to do that. And, I'm
23	no	ot suggesting that we do that right now. But I just want
24	to	point out that I think exploring the responses to the
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	question that were just offered would be more than a
2	little difficult and time-consuming to do without actually
3	talking about the information. And, so, I guess, I don't
4	know how you want to handle that, madam Chairman?
5	MR. IACOPINO: May I ask him a question?
6	Mr. Roth, would it make sense for you to submit a
7	confidential data request to them that would be answered
8	presumably confidentially, in writing, rather than having
9	Mr. Kenworthy have to go look and check and then come back
10	and, you know, worry about disclosing commercially
11	sensitive information? In other words, does it make sense
12	to deal with this part of your examination in writing?
13	MR. ROTH: What I'm concerned about, and
14	if that would, that may be a perfectly acceptable way
15	to approach it, except for the first part of his answer,
16	which is he doesn't think he's not sure he can respond
17	to it at all, which I think is maybe a question of law,
18	and would require a ruling. And, so, I'd rather get past
19	that part first. Because, if he's saying that the energy
20	price, whatever it is, and however it's configured in
21	their bid, is something that, you know, he will never tell
22	even with a gun to his head, because National Grid won't
23	let him, then we have a problem, both with respect to
24	financial capability and the use of any of this

1 information in this proceeding. Because, if he refuses to 2 answer information about it, because he can't, and I'm not saying he's being obstinate, but he says he can't, then 3 it's really not fair for the Committee to consider this 4 whole idea of short listing, because it has really no 5 6 meaning and it's illusory. 7 So, what I would ask for is, perhaps, whether it goes through a briefing and a ruling or however 8 9 it gets down, or maybe it's an informational thing from 10 the Applicant and his counsel, for there to be some 11 clarity on whether he can even begin to discuss the pricing and the energy that's provided in this PPA bid. 12 13 MR. IACOPINO: Do you --14 MS. GEIGER: I guess my response to that 15 is that, clearly, the numbers that are in the Deloitte 16 report, we, obviously, would agree we could discuss. But, insofar as what this Applicant is bidding, on the price 17 18 that it's bidding for power contracts, we would submit that that's not relevant for this Committee's 19 20 determination. 21 This Committee has found in the past 22 that the most important thing that determines whether or not an Applicant is financially capable to meet the 23 24 conditions of the certificate is the existence of

1	financing. And, typically, applicants need a PPA to get
2	financing. So, really, what has been done in the past by
3	the Committee is to impose a condition on the Applicant
4	that they can't commence construction until they come back
5	to you and give you evidence of financing. And, this
6	Applicant is perfectly willing to accept that condition.
7	So, getting into the weeds now about
8	what it might be bidding on one power contract, and
9	whether it even has a power contract at all, I don't think
10	the Committee needs, in order to find that the Applicant
11	has financial capability, what the Committee needs is, as
12	it has done in the for example, the Granite Reliable
13	Power docket, is to impose a condition saying "No
14	commencement of construction until you come back and
15	demonstrate you actually have financing", because the
16	acquisition of financing is what demonstrates financial
17	capability.
18	MR. ROTH: Madam Chairman?
19	MR. IACOPINO: Can I ask a question,
20	based on her? Don't you agree, though, that your client
21	is coming in and has asserted that "I am now on a short
22	list to have a possible PPA." I'm sure that that was

purposes, but also on the issue of whether or not your

presented to the Committee not just for informational

23

24

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	client has the financial, managerial, and technical
2	capabilities to operate construct and operate the
3	Project.
4	MS. GEIGER: I'm sorry, Mr. Iacopino.
5	I'm getting older, and I really can't hear you.
6	MR. IACOPINO: I'm sorry. Your client
7	has come in and presented to the Committee the fact that
8	they now are on a short list for a PPA with somebody who's
9	going to presumably offtake the power, the RECs, and the
10	capacity. I assume that that information was provided to
11	this Committee in order to persuade it that your client
12	does have the financial, managerial, and technical
13	capability to construct and operate this Project. What
14	Mr. Roth appears to be saying is that, "well, if we can't
15	get into that, shouldn't the Committee just disregard that
16	fact that they're on some short list on a PPA?" And, do
17	you agree that, if you do not provide the information that
18	is being asked, you know, don't you agree that the
19	Committee should consider that in determining the weight
20	of your evidence with respect to financial, managerial,
21	and technical capabilities?
22	MS. GEIGER: I think you're correct that
23	Mr. Kenworthy did provide an update to his written
24	testimony indicating that Antrim Wind has been placed on a
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WIINESS: KENWOICHY]
1	short list. I agree that that's relevant to the issue of
2	financial capability. But, as I've just indicated, the
3	Committee itself has found that the dispositive fact on
4	financial capability is financing. This is just a bid, as
5	I've been given to understand. It may very well be that
6	the Applicant doesn't end up with a power purchase
7	agreement. But that in and of itself shouldn't stop this
8	Committee from making the determination that the Applicant
9	has financial capability.
10	As it did in the GRP case, the Committee
11	has imposed a condition indicating that the Applicant can
12	come in and can submit evidence of financing in order to
13	satisfy that criterion. So, right now, all we know is
14	that there's a bid. I think the fact that there is a bid
15	and that there's a short list status here is important.
16	But we're not relying totally on that piece of information
17	to make our case.
18	MR. IACOPINO: But you agree that, in
19	the absence of providing more information about that, that
20	the Committee should place whatever weight it deems
21	appropriate on that presentation, that there's now this
22	short list that
23	MS. GEIGER: That's fine. We can
24	provide evidence that we're on the short list. But how we
I	

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	got there, in terms of the bid information, I just don't
2	know if that's going to be available.
3	MR. ROTH: I would go further than that,
4	and I would ask that the references in the record to the
5	"short list" be struck. Because, clearly, what the
6	Applicant is trying to do is have it both ways. They want
7	it to be not relevant when we ask questions about it, but,
8	of course, it's relevant when they want to make an
9	unchallenged assertion about it.
10	So, I ask that all of that information
11	be struck. And, I actually, you know, it's not simply a
12	request, this is a motion to strike that information from
13	the record.
14	MR. IACOPINO: Before we get there,
15	though, Mr. Roth, let's me ask you a question. Is it all
16	right with the Chair?
17	MS. BAILEY: Yes.
18	MR. IACOPINO: I may have jumped ahead a
19	step here. But I understood that the Applicant was going
20	to check and see if they can provide the information.
21	And, so, we're a step ahead of that. If they can provide
22	it, I assume we're back to the question of what form it
23	comes in?
24	MR. ROTH: Well, with all due respect, I
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

56 [WITNESS: Kenworthy]
thought I heard Attorney Geiger just describe why it
wasn't going to be produced and why it couldn't be
produced. So, we're dealing right now with her objection
to relevance. And, I think, if she's going to take the
position that the information is not relevant, then I'm
going to move to strike all of it from the record, because
I think that that particular objection goes both ways.
MR. IACOPINO: I'm not sure that that's
what I heard. But is that your position, it's irrelevant
and should not be?
MS. GEIGER: I think we all jumped
ahead. And, I think the most prudent thing to do would be
for me to take time with my client, to determine the scope
of the confidentiality that exists, if any, with respect
to the bid that we're talking about, and see what, if any,
information we can provide.
MR. IACOPINO: Why don't we do that.

And, then -- if it's okay with the Chair? And, then, deal with, if you need to make the motion at that point in time, we'll deal with it at that point in time. And, then, the one issue that we will have to resolve is, does Mr. Kenworthy come back and testify about this or is this something that's better offered to the Committee through a paper filing of some sort?

[WITNESS: Kenworthy] 1 MR. ROTH: Okay. I guess, rather, I 2 would just ask that the motion be tabled. 3 MR. IACOPINO: That's fine. However you want to refer to it. 4 5 MR. ROTH: A motion is made, and I would 6 like it enacted upon, once we have more information from 7 the Applicant. I would recommend to the 8 MR. IACOPINO: 9 Chair that she reserve ruling on your motion until we have 10 more information. 11 MR. ROTH: Thank you. I appreciate 12 that. 13 MS. BAILEY: I will reserve ruling on 14 your motion until we have more information. 15 MR. ROTH: Thank you, madam Chairman. 16 MS. BAILEY: And, Ms. Geiger, how long 17 do you think it will be before we have the information? 18 Tomorrow? Or, you don't know? 19 MS. GEIGER: I honestly don't know. I'd 20 have to defer to Mr. Kenworthy, and perhaps others, to 21 find out. 22 WITNESS KENWORTHY: Yes. I'm sorry. Ι 23 thought that was my indication. I think we can have a 24 discussion internally today, and at least let the {SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1	Committee know what our position is by tomorrow.
2	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thank you. Ms.
3	Linowes?
4	MS. LINOWES: Yes, madam Chair. I just
5	wanted to raise again my objection to the fact that the
б	other members of other intervenors have been prohibited
7	from access to any of the confidential information in this
8	proceeding. And, by virtue of what Mr. Roth has raised, I
9	personally will be locked out of any opportunity to
10	participate in that proceeding, if this is maintained as
11	confidential. So, I'm not sure where to go with that, but
12	it is an ongoing issue. Thank you.
13	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Your objection is
14	noted. Thank you.
15	MR. ROTH: And, I guess, related to
16	that, we are still waiting for a final ruling on the
17	confidentiality of the Deloitte report. Is there do we
18	have some idea of when that's coming? Is that going to
19	come before the hearing is over?
20	MR. IACOPINO: Maybe.
21	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Iacopino.
22	MR. IACOPINO: Maybe. I don't think
23	you'll see any more of the report than has already been
24	released. There may be an order that explains why.
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

i	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	MR. ROTH: Okay. Thank you.
2	MS. BAILEY: Okay. I think this might
3	be a good time to take a break for the reporter.
4	MR. ROTH: I do have more questions, but
5	that's a fine thing to do.
6	MS. BAILEY: Well, do you have a lot
7	more questions?
8	MR. ROTH: No, but I'm happy to take a
9	break now.
10	MS. BAILEY: Okay. All right. Let's
11	take a ten minute break, and be back here at 11:40.
12	(Recess taken at 11:29 a.m. and the
13	hearing resumed at 11:47 a.m.)
14	MS. BAILEY: Okay. We're back on the
15	record. Mr. Roth, would you like to continue your cross
16	of Mr. Kenworthy?
17	MR. ROTH: Yes. Thank you.
18	BY MR. ROTH:
19	Q. Yesterday morning, when you gave your rebuttal comments
20	about Ms. Vissering's testimony, you took issue with
21	her conclusion or her concern that the Project could
22	repower or extend, and you took issue with that as a
23	pure hypothetical, and therefore not something that
24	people should worry about. Now and, then, you
	$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

 $\{\text{SEC 2012-01}\}$  [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

1		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		immediately, or shortly thereafter, hypothesized
2		yourself about the likelihood or the evils of
3		residential subdivision and development of the
4		property. Wouldn't you agree that the hundreds of
5		houses that you hypothesized is itself a pure
6		hypothetical and not of much weight, in terms of what
7		could happen here?
8	A.	I'm not entirely sure how much weight to prescribe it
9		or how much weight the Committee will give it. I think
10		the point that I'm making, in the context of
11		conservation easements, is that now that right exists
12		just de facto, and, after the conservation easements on
13		those acres, it no longer exists. That protection is
14		in place. And, so, I think that distinction is the
15		important distinction from my point of view.
16		And, I think, with respect to Ms.
17		Vissering's concern, there would need to be action by
18		this Committee taken, if we were to seek taller
19		turbines or wider roads, or anything other than what we
20		have applied for in this particular instance.
21	Q.	Okay.
22	A.	Which would require evaluation of, you know, obviously,
23		all the impacts, but including visual impacts.
24	Q.	So, are you agreeing at this point that, if the Project
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		decides to repower or expand in the future, it will not
2		seek an exemption from the Committee's jurisdiction and
3		will instead come back here and go through this process
4		again?
5	A.	I think the Project is committed to complying with all
6		applicable laws, and, obviously, conditions that are in
7		the certificate. In the future,
8	Q.	You didn't you didn't answer the question, though.
9	Α.	Yes. I don't know what, you know, whether variations
10		of 162-H will apply to the facility in that instance.
11		I don't know if, you know, what conditions may be in a
12		certificate that we would need to comply with if there
13		was a repowering. I think there are, you know,
14		instances during which it's our understanding, if there
15		were a material kind of substantial alteration of the
16		Project, as we have applied for it and as is we hope
17		will be certificated. But that would require
18		additional review from this Committee, that's our
19		understanding.
20	Q.	So, what you're saying then is, it's not entirely
21		certain that you would come back here, and, in a way,
22		isn't that also hypothetical that you would come back
23		here?
24	A.	I don't see it as a hypothetical, because my
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS: Kenworthy]

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		understanding is that that's currently the law. That,
2		if we were to make a change, a material change to an
3		application that's certificated in front of this
4		Committee that would require their review and approval,
5		in other words, if we were to use much taller turbines
6		or need to substantially widen our roads, and that were
7		to affect stormwater run-off requirements, and other
8		things of that nature, that those types of changes
9		would require additional review. And, obviously, we
10		would comply with that requirement.
11	Q.	Okay. So, I guess I'm you're still not committing
12		to coming back to the Committee for approval, if you
13		repower or expand or extend the Project, is that
14		correct?
15	Α.	I don't think it's reasonable to ask of Antrim Wind to
16		make a commitment about something that may occur 20
17		years in the future, and how we would do it, without a
18		knowledge of what the current then current laws and
19		regulations would be.
20	Q.	Okay. So, all I'm trying to suggest to you then, and
21		I'm trying to understand if you agree with me or not,
22		is, isn't therefore the and we're basically dealing
23		with two hypotheticals: One is the possibility of
24		residential development on the site, which, in hundreds
	•	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		of years of existence, has not occurred. Versus an
2		existing wind farm that, and we're assuming again that
3		you get your certificate and you build, an existing
4		wind farm repowering or expanding. Which of those two
5		hypotheticals is more likely? And, what you're adding
6		to this is you're making the possibility of coming back
7		here yet another hypothetical. And, that's all the
8		point that I wanted to make on that. There's no
9		question.
10		Now, I understand from the testimony,
11		and your testimony and other testimony, that you're
12		going to need to raise a significant amount of capital
13		in the future to build this, correct?
14	Α.	Yes. Capital will need to be raised to build the
15		facility, yes.
16	Q.	Okay. And, now, I understand that you, in your
17		testimony, have said that part of your responsibility
18		is going to be to raise capital, is that correct?
19	Α.	I'm sorry. Can you point me to where I've said that in
20		my testimony?
21	Q.	On Page 1 of your prefiled testimony dated
22		January 31st, Line 10. You said, "My primary roles
23		include strategic development, capital raising,
24		investor relations", etcetera. Do you remember that?
		$\left[ \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} $

		[WIINESS: KENWOICHY]
1	A.	Yes. Those are primary roles of mine at Eolian
2		Renewable Energy.
3	Q.	Okay. I assume you're not going to do this all by
4		yourself?
5	A.	No. That's correct. Which is, obviously, why Mr.
6		Pasqualine and Mr. Cofelice are here to testify to that
7		as well.
8	Q.	Okay. Thank you. And, so, are you going to rely
9		fairly heavily upon CP Energy?
10	Α.	If I can just back up for one second, I want to make
11		clear that in this testimony I'm describing my
12		responsibilities at Eolian Renewable Energy, and
13		raising capital for Eolian Renewable Energy Management
14		Company, versus making a distinct claim that my primary
15		responsibility at Antrim Wind is to raise capital. So,
16		again, I think the testimony of Mr. Cofelice and Mr.
17		Pasqualini are going to speak to Antrim Wind's plan for
18		raising capital to build the facility.
19	Q.	I understand. But you're saying that you are not going
20		to participate in the raising of capital for Antrim
21		Wind?
22	Α.	No, I certainly intend to participate. But I think,
23		again, as we've put in our testimony, the you know,
24		most of the kind of experience in raising capital for
	<u> </u>	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WIINESS: Kenwortny]
1		these types of facilities in the past is belongs to
2		Mr. Cofelice and the Westerly Wind group. And,
3		obviously, Mr. Pasqualini has been engaged as a
4		consultant to Antrim Wind, who has a great deal of
5		experience in facilitating capital raises for
6		structured finance deals like this.
7	Q.	Okay. I understand. Now, and my question to you was,
8		are you going to rely, and whether it's for Eolian or
9		not, I guess, will the Project rely upon CP Energy to
10		assist it to get this capital?
11	Α.	It's certainly possible that CP Energy could play a
12		large role in the financing of the facility.
13	Q.	Is it also possible that it will play no role?
14	Α.	Yes, I would say that it's possible.
15	Q.	Okay. I'm going to turn your attention, and,
16		unfortunately, this isn't an exhibit, but you may
17		recall that when we gave you data requests, I was
18		provided a copy of a letter agreement between CP Energy
19		and Antrim Wind Energy. Are you familiar with that?
20	А.	I am generally familiar with the document, yes.
21	Q.	A letter dated "December 8th, 2011"? It's "Attachment
22		PC 1-17".
23	Α.	I should have it here.
24		MR. ROTH: Yes. And, unfortunately, I
	L	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	-	[WIINESS: Kenworchy]
1	ha	ve only my one attached copy, which I can bring you more
2	со	pies tomorrow.
3		(The document, as described, was
4		herewith marked as <b>Exhibit PC 20</b> for
5		identification.)
6		MR. IACOPINO: Madam Chair, we've had
7	th	at marked as "PC 20". And, we will get copies for the
8	Co	mmittee at the next break.
9		MS. BAILEY: Thank you.
10	BY M	R. ROTH:
11	Q.	Are you ready, Mr. Kenworthy?
12	A.	I have the exhibit here, yes.
13	Q.	Okay. I call your attention to the paragraph that has
14		the title above it "Scope of Services", and the second
15		sentence. Can you read that for the Committee?
16	A.	The second sentence?
17	Q.	Yes.
18	Α.	It says, "The scope of services is expected to include
19		review of the site application and provide expert
20		testimony in support thereof."
21	Q.	Okay. Is there anything else described in the "Scope
22		of Services"?
23	A.	There's a sentence before that sentence.
24	Q.	Okay. Can you read that again or, read that as
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		well?
2	A.	It says, "Our services will be tailored to your
3		instructions and will be coordinated with you and, if
4		applicable, other third party consultants."
5	Q.	Okay. So, at this point, isn't it true that the only
б		services that CP Energy has agreed to perform is look
7		at the Application and prepare testimony?
8	Α.	Obviously, I have now read the full description of the
9		scope of services that is in this agreement.
10	Q.	Can you just answer the question? Isn't it true that
11		the only scope of services is to review the Application
12		and provide expert testimony?
13	Α.	But there have been other services that Mr. Pasqualini
14		has provided to Antrim Wind Energy, in association with
15		his efforts to continue to evaluate the Project's
16		financial feasibility. Obviously, as we've indicated,
17		we are actively in the marketplace for power and
18		looking at financing options. And,
19	Q.	Okay. You can stop there. Do you have another
20		agreement with Mr. Pasqualini to provide services?
21	A.	My understanding is that this is the only agreement
22		that we have.
23	Q.	Okay. And, in the next paragraph, doesn't it, in fact,
24		or, the second paragraph after that, doesn't it say
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	"The term of this letter agreement shall expire on
2	September 30th, 2012"?
3	A. Yes, it does say that.
4	Q. Okay.
5	A. Thank you for the reminder.
6	Q. So, is Mr. Pasqualini working for free?
7	A. No. I don't imagine he is.
8	Q. Okay. But you don't have another agreement with him to
9	do anything else, is that true?
10	A. That is my understanding.
11	Q. Okay. That's fine. Thank you.
12	MR. ROTH: Mr. Iacopino, should I give
13	this back to the reporter at this point?
14	MR. IACOPINO: Yes, if you could provide
15	it to the court reporter, I'll make copies at our next
16	break.
17	MR. ROTH: Thank you.
18	MR. IACOPINO: And, can I just ask, any
19	parties that are going to be referring to something that
20	hasn't been marked as an exhibit today, if you could get a
21	copy of it to me at the next break, I'll make copies in
22	advance, so that they can be provided.
23	BY MR. ROTH:
24	Q. Okay. Mr. Kenworthy, I want to call your attention to
1	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		Public Counsel Exhibit 7, the redacted version of the
2		Deloitte report.
3		MS. BAILEY: Mr. Roth, which exhibit was
4	th	at?
5		MR. ROTH: Seven. Public Counsel 7.
6		MS. BAILEY: Thank you.
7	BY M	R. ROTH:
8	Q.	And, turn your attention to Page 25 and Table 12 and
9		Table 13 on Page 26.
10		MR. ROTH: And, for the Committee, this
11	is	a compilation of data provided by Deloitte with respect
12	to	"Northeastern U.S. Wind Facility 2011 Data", and "New
13	En	gland Wind Facility 2011 Annual Data".
14	BY M	R. ROTH:
15	Q.	Are you familiar with this chart? Have you looked at
16		it before?
17	A.	I have, yes.
18	Q.	Okay. Now, you understand from Mr. Pasqualini's
19		supplemental testimony that he challenges this data as
20		"incomplete and erroneous", do you remember that?
21	A.	In the supplemental prefiled testimony of Mr.
22		Pasqualini and Mr. Cofelice?
23	Q.	That's correct.
24	A.	Yes, I'm familiar with that.

[WITNESS: Kenworthy] 1 Q. Okay. Now, as I understand it, their complaint is that 2 some of these figures for capacity factor are not 3 correct. Is that your understanding as well? Yes, I believe that is. 4 Α. 5 Q. Do you know which of these figures they believe is not 6 correct? 7 MS. GEIGER: Excuse me. I'm qoing to object to these questions. I think these are better 8 9 questions asked of the panel that actually provided the 10 testimony that Mr. Roth is referring to. And, I believe 11 they will be up this afternoon. I thought I got to choose who 12 MR. ROTH: 13 I asked my questions of? 14 MS. BAILEY: I'll allow Mr. Roth to ask 15 the questions. To the extent you can answer them, answer 16 them. And, if you can't, you can't. 17 BY THE WITNESS: 18 Α. Specifically, do I know which specific numbers they're referring to? No, I don't. I think that the general 19 20 sentiment is that a number of these --21 BY MR. ROTH: That wasn't the question. I just wanted to know if you 22 Ο. 23 knew specifically, and you answered it. Thank you. Do

{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

you have any reason to doubt any of these figures?

24

Do

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		you agree with these figures?
2	A.	No.
3	Q.	So,
4	Α.	Yes, I have reason to doubt, and, no, I don't agree.
5	Q.	Okay. So, you would doubt all of them?
6	Α.	I think there are first of all, I don't have the
7		sources for all these data in front of me. And, I
8		think there are numbers here that clearly appear to be
9		well outside of the expected ranges for capacity
10		factors that we are familiar with.
11	Q.	So, you doubt all of them?
12	Α.	I'm not saying that definitively. I don't have
13	Q.	Okay. That was the question. So, you answered "you
14		don't doubt all of them." Are you familiar with SNL
15		Financial?
16	A.	Yes.
17	Q.	Okay. Do you believe them to be a reliable and
18		credible source of information?
19	A.	From what I know about about them, I don't think I can
20		actually provide a comment on that.
21	Q.	Okay. Are you familiar with Deloitte Financial?
22	A.	I am.
23	Q.	Okay. And, do you believe them to be a credible and
24		reliable source of information and analysis?
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	A. I think as a general matter, yes.
2	Q. Thank you. I'm going to call your attention to AWE
3	Exhibit 9.
4	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Roth, can you give me a
5	little more information?
6	MR. ROTH: Certainly.
7	MR. IACOPINO: Is it a certain
8	supplement?
9	MR. ROTH: I was waiting for him to get
10	ready and so I only had to do it once.
11	MR. IACOPINO: Okay. But then you're
12	going to reference us to something within the Fourth
13	Supplement?
14	MR. ROTH: Yes. Yes. I want you to
15	read the whole thing, Mr. Kenworthy, and tell us what it
16	says.
17	MR. IACOPINO: But, for the Committee's
18	sake, could you tell us where you're going so we can get
19	to the right page?
20	MR. ROTH: Yes. I was going to do that,
21	when he was ready for it, but I'll do it in advance.
22	We're looking at Tab 2, the Supplemental Prefiled
23	Testimony of Joseph Cofelice and Martin Pasqualini.
24	MR. IACOPINO: Thank you. That's Number
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	7 (	on the electronic disk.
2	BY MI	R. ROTH:
3	Q.	Now, if you turn to Page 5 of the Cofelice/Pasqualini
4		testimony. Just to refresh your memory, since I'm sure
5		you've read this already before, can you just have a
6		look at Lines 3 through 13.
7		Okay. Now, what I understood from this
8		is Mr. Pasqualini or Mr. Cofelice, I'm not sure, those
9		gentlemen, testifying that "a power purchase agreement
10		isn't necessarily essential." Is that your
11		understanding of what they're saying?
12	Α.	That is my understanding of that testimony, yes.
13	Q.	Okay. And, in this post modern world of, you know,
14		post financial collapse, is proposing a derivative
15		transaction involving swaps, is that your
16		understanding?
17	A.	That is my understanding of his testimony, yes.
18	Q.	Okay. Have you ever seen that done in an energy
19		financing?
20	A.	I have certainly seen where there are swaps that occur,
21		where you have virtual PPAs or other financial
22		guarantees.
23	Q.	Okay. So, you've seen this? Have you seen
24	Α.	I have never done it myself.

1	Q. Okay.
2	A. But I have certainly understood it being done in the
3	industry in structured finance deals, yes.
4	Q. Okay. Do you think it would work in this case?
5	A. I think it depends on a number of factors. And, I'm
6	not an expert in this type of transaction. It's a
7	better question for Mr. Pasqualini.
8	Q. Okay. Well, so, you're saying you just won't opine on
9	whether it would work in this case?
10	A. I don't know the answer to whether or not it will work
11	in this case.
12	MR. ROTH: All right. That's all I
13	have. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Kenworthy.
14	MS. BAILEY: Thank you, Mr. Roth. Okay.
15	I think now would be a good time for the Committee members
16	to ask questions, and then we'll see how many people who
17	haven't asked questions yet, if you still have any
18	remaining questions after the Committee asks their
19	questions.
20	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Boisvert, right?
21	MR. BOISVERT: Right.
22	MS. BAILEY: Thank you. I can't see
23	your name sign.
24	BY MR. BOISVERT:
	$\{SEC 2012-01\} $ [10-30-12]

	-	[WIINESS: Kenwortiny]
1	Q.	Mr. Kenworthy, there were a couple questions regarding
2		decommissioning. Are you aware of any wind farm
3		decommissionings that have been carried out in the
4		United States?
5	Α.	Certainly I'm aware of instances where particular
б		turbines or portions of wind farms have been taken
7		down, often it may occur in a repowering scenario, but
8		where components have been decommissioned.
9	Q.	I'm talking about the entire facility, not a given
10		turbine that might be replaced, because it has
11		maintenance problems or there's a better model
12		available. But where the Project decided "we're no
13		longer going to be a wind farm, we're going to
14		decommission and take down the towers"?
15	Α.	I'm not specifically familiar with any projects in the
16		U.S.
17		MR. BOISVERT: Thank you.
18		MS. BAILEY: Does anybody else have some
19	qu	estions? I have questions. No questions? Okay. Bear
20	wi	th me a minute please.
21	BY M	S. BAILEY:
22	Q.	I want to make sure I understand the chart that was on
23		AWE 8, Appendix 21, that Ms. Linowes covered with you.
24	Α.	Oh. I have it.
	L	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		MR. IACOPINO: It's on the V-Bar report.
2	BY M	S. BAILEY:
3	Q.	Do you have that?
4	Α.	Yes.
5	Q.	Okay. So, the "Change in the Net Capacity Factor",
6		that column means that, if you installed the Gamesa
7		turbine, in the same location, it would have 14 percent
8		less net capacity?
9	A.	Yes. That's correct. And, if it's useful, maybe I can
10		provide just a quick explanation of "net capacity
11		factor" for the panel, is that useful?
12	Q.	Okay. Yes. Thank you.
13	A.	So, I think the important distinction here, and these
14		two turbines were chosen for this analysis because
15		they're turbines that have been previously evaluated by
16		this Committee for wind facilities in the State of New
17		Hampshire. But net capacity factor is a expressed
18		as a percentage, it is essentially the amount of the
19		total potential energy that a facility could generate,
20		that it is actually expected to generate. So, in the
21		case of the Gamesa turbines, these are turbines that
22		are rated at 2 megawatts of capacity. So, already
23		these turbines are rated at 50 percent less capacity
24		per turbine than the Acciona turbines that we have
I		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

The NCF number does not take into 2 3 account what the rated capacity of the turbine is. It's just, of that rated capacity, if it were producing 4 5 that 8,760 hours a year, that would be 100 percent net capacity factor. Essentially, looking at variations in 6 7 output over the course of a year, if you then essentially levelize that and look at it as a fraction 8 9 of the total possible energy, that's what gives you net 10 capacity factor. So, that first column is looking at 11 -- at that specific number, the kind of efficiency of yield for the amount of installed capacity at that 12 13 site. 14 And, the next column, "Change in Energy Delivered", Q. 15 accounts for the difference between the nameplate power 16 ratings between the Gamesa and the Acciona? 17 That's exactly right. So, obviously, the number, the Α. 18 delta is much greater in the "Change in Energy Delivered" column for the G87, despite the fact that 19 its NCF reduction is far less than it is for the 20

21 Vestas, because of the fact that there's only

22 two-thirds as much installed capacity at that site.

23 Q. Okay. Thank you. One more minute. About the second

24

1

{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

met tower, why, and this is probably in the testimony,

[WITNESS:	Kenworthy]
-----------	------------

but I can't put my finger on it, why did you determine 1 that there was a need for a second met tower? 2 3 I think we've -- our interest is always to have the Α. 4 appropriate amount of meteorological data to reduce 5 uncertainty as far as can possibly be done. The 6 meteorological campaign that we have engaged in, along 7 with V-Bar, has started with an initial met tower, and then gone on to include a LiDAR. And, that's the basis 8 9 for which they have generated this report. And, it's, 10 you know, it's our position that having the ability to 11 install a second fixed meteorological tower is a -- is a benefit to the Project, in further reducing 12 uncertainty, which can impact things like, and, again, 13 14 this is not my particular area of expertise, but impact 15 things like how much debt you may be able to get on a 16 project. 17 It's our understanding further that 18 there are -- that there may be the ability to do

there may be the ability to do things, like install temporary meteorological towers prior to commencement of construction under the statute, if you get a certificate. So, for example, if you need to do testing of a site, in order to be able to determine a project's, you know, for viability, there may be an interpretation that you're allowed to

		[WIINESS: KENWOICHY]
1		do this type of testing in any event. I think, for the
2		sake of absolute clarity, we wanted to make sure that
3		we specified for the Committee that we want to
4		certificate both the existing meteorological tower and
5		a second meteorological tower that allows us to get the
6		maximum amount of data for the site.
7	Q.	So, does that mean that you think that the data that
8		you've collected from the first met tower and the LiDAR
9		don't give you an adequate amount of data or reliable
10		data?
11	Α.	No. I don't think there's any question about our
12		confidence in the in the viability and the
13		competitiveness of the Project on the basis of the data
14		that we have. You know, the process that we will go
15		through here, and, again, this is something that
16		probably the other two panelists who are coming after
17		me can speak to in greater detail, but the process of
18		going through a financing, whether it involves debt or
19		tax equity, is going to involve their meteorologists
20		evaluating the data that we have provided in these
21		reports. And, so, our meteorologist will be conferring
22		with them. And, the more data we have, the I think
23		that the less the uncertainty or potential disagreement
24		between those parties. So, it's really, I think, a way
	L	$\int g r c 2012_01 \int \int 10_2 (-12) (-12) \int 10_2 (-12) \int 10_2 (-12) (-12) (-12) \int 10_2 (-12) (-$

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		just to further reduce, you know, any uncertainty in
2		that data. But it's not a question at all for us of
3		project viability or competitiveness.
4	Q.	Okay. Okay, my next questions are going to be based on
5		PC 7, the Deloitte report. On Page 4, where you say,
6		the last sentence in the second paragraph under
7		"Overview of Westerly Wind", it says, "The newly formed
8		South Plains Wind Energy will receive initial
9		development funding from Westerly Wind." Is there,
10		since Westerly Wind is involved with this Project, is
11		there is it likely that Westerly Wind will provide
12		initial development funding or funding for this
13		Project?
14	A.	Yes. And, to be clear, members of Westerly Wind are
15		here today.
16	Q.	Uh-huh.
17	A.	Who are participating on panels that will testify after
18		myself. Westerly Wind has already provided development
19		capital to the Project. And, I think they're probably
20		better able to speak to their part of the organization
21		and their role. But, certainly, just as a general
22		matter, Westerly Wind has provided development funding
23		to Antrim Wind Energy.
24	Q.	And, do you expect them to provide more?
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

80

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Α.	In terms of development funding? I mean, that is an
2		ongoing commitment during this development phase of the
3		Project.
4	Q.	What about capital? Can they do that?
5	Α.	In terms of permanent equity for the Project?
6	Q.	Yes.
7	A.	It's generally not our expectation that Westerly Wind
8		will necessarily provide the permanent equity in the
9		Antrim Wind Project. But, again, that's a question, I
10		think, that's better suited for Mr. Cofelice and Mr.
11		Pasqualini.
12	Q.	Okay. On Page 29, we're getting into some confidential
13		information, but I'm not going to hopefully, you can
14		answer the question without disclosing the confidential
15		information. So, in the third paragraph under Chart
16		IV, Deloitte discloses a price for a PPA that you would
17		have to get if PTC expires, in the last full sentence
18		on that third paragraph down. Do you see that?
19	A.	Yes.
20	Q.	Do you think this is a reasonable estimate? Is this
21		what you is that number a number a fair number of
22		what you need to get financing, if the PTC expires?
23	Α.	I believe that number that is contained there, the
24		first number in that last sentence, is a reasonable
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	(	estimate of what will be required in that scenario.
2	Q. (	Okay. Thank you. Okay. This is on Page 32, and it's
3	i	a confidential table.
4		MS. BAILEY: Hang on. I just want to
5	ask	counsel about how I can ask this question.
б		(Ms. Bailey and Atty. Iacopino
7		conferring.)
8		MS. BAILEY: I'm not going to ask you
9	tha	t question, because I think it will get into
10	con	fidential information.
11	BY MS	. BAILEY:
12	Q. 1	How about Page 40. In the sentence under "Funding Plan
13		Assessment" that contains a lot of confidential
14	1	numbers, starting with "It's suggested, however, that a
15	]	projection scenario that requires a capital structure
16	(	of", did you run this projection scenario?
17	A. 1	Did I personally run it?
18	Q. 1	Did anybody run it at AWE? Have you looked at this
19	:	scenario? I guess I'll ask you my follow-up question
20	(	on that. And, that is, if you ran it, can the minimum
21	:	fixed charge coverage ratio be achieved under those
22	i	assumptions?
23	A. 3	Honestly, we have run a number of scenarios here. I
24	(	cannot specifically answer if we've run this specific
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

82

<ol> <li>scenario, or, if we did, if it would meet this converted of the second of</li></ol>	at's okay.
3 Cofelice can answer that question for you. 4 MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thank you. Thank 5 all the questions I have. Do any other Committee 6 Mr. Dupee.	okay.
4 MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thank you. Thank 5 all the questions I have. Do any other Committee 6 Mr. Dupee.	okay.
5 all the questions I have. Do any other Committee 6 Mr. Dupee.	okay.
6 Mr. Dupee.	а. А
-	A
7 MR. DUPEE: Thank you, madam Chair	A
8 And, welcome. Thank you for coming, Mr. Kenworthy.	
9 couple of questions for one, one's very specific and	one's
10 more broadly broad.	
11 (Court reporter interruption.)	
12 MR. DUPEE: I'm sorry. So, one is	more
13 sort of a specific question, and the other one will b	be a
14 little broader.	
15 BY MR. DUPEE:	
16 Q. So, the more specific question is, if you're will:	ing to
17 actually have a purchase agreement in place for ye	rour
18 power before you construct?	
19 A. Yes. As a condition of a certificate?	
20 Q. (Mr. Dupee nodding in the affirmative).	
21 A. I think the condition that we would certainly be	
22 comfortable with is a condition to "demonstrate	
23 financing". As I think has been included in the	
24 testimony of Mr. Pasqualini and Cofelice, you know	w,

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	generally, a PPA is often a precursor to getting
2	financing. But, as we've also indicated, there may be
3	other arrangements for offtake or a more financial swap
4	type of structure that would enable financing to come
5	in place that wouldn't necessarily be a PPA. So, I
б	think, from Antrim Wind's view, what we feel is a
7	reasonable condition would be to demonstrate financing,
8	which would then likely require either the PPA or the
9	swap to be in place prior to that occurring.
10	MR. DUPEE: Thank you. And, a follow-up
11	question?
12	MS. BAILEY: Yes.
13	BY MR. DUPEE:
14	Q. And, the follow-up question is a little broader, as I
15	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on
15 16	
	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on
16	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on January 31st, 2012, Page 15. And, we talked about the
16 17	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on January 31st, 2012, Page 15. And, we talked about the "objectives of RSA 162-H". So, on top of that page,
16 17 18	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on January 31st, 2012, Page 15. And, we talked about the "objectives of RSA 162-H". So, on top of that page, you see the question: "Do you believe the objectives
16 17 18 19	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on January 31st, 2012, Page 15. And, we talked about the "objectives of RSA 162-H". So, on top of that page, you see the question: "Do you believe the objectives of RSA 162-H would be best served by the issuance of a
16 17 18 19 20	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on January 31st, 2012, Page 15. And, we talked about the "objectives of RSA 162-H". So, on top of that page, you see the question: "Do you believe the objectives of RSA 162-H would be best served by the issuance of a certificate of site and facility for this Project?"
16 17 18 19 20 21	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on January 31st, 2012, Page 15. And, we talked about the "objectives of RSA 162-H". So, on top of that page, you see the question: "Do you believe the objectives of RSA 162-H would be best served by the issuance of a certificate of site and facility for this Project?" And, under your response, several lines down, you
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mentioned to you, back to your testimony filed on January 31st, 2012, Page 15. And, we talked about the "objectives of RSA 162-H". So, on top of that page, you see the question: "Do you believe the objectives of RSA 162-H would be best served by the issuance of a certificate of site and facility for this Project?" And, under your response, several lines down, you mention "the Project will maintain an appropriate

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		facilities."
2		So, could you expand a bit upon how you
3		came to the conclusion this would be a "appropriate
4		balance", what factors got you to the "appropriate
5		balance" belief?
6	A.	Certainly. You know, just kind of running through some
7		of the Project metrics, we're looking at a site here
8		that will start with about 63 acres of direct impact
9		for the installation of a 30-megawatt facility, much of
10		which of that will be reduced down after construction.
11		And, accompanied with that is a permanent conservation
12		of these 685 acres of land, which is over ten times as
13		much as the land the Project impacts, in an area that
14		obviously has been identified as having conservation
15		value. In which the easement holder in this case has
16		recognized that these easements will have, make
17		valuable contributions to the interest of stakeholders
18		in the region.
19		I think, as we provided throughout our
20		Application, this Project will generate on that amount
21		of impact about enough power for between 13 and 14,000
22		New Hampshire equivalent homes. And, that generation,

as will be testified to by others later in these proceedings, will lead to substantial carbon

23

24

1	reductions, to the tune of approximately 60,000 tons
2	per year. Annual water savings, fresh water savings,
3	because the generation of wind electricity does not
4	consume any water, of approximately 18 to
5	20 million gallons per year. And, so, you're talking
6	about a clean, domestic, carbon-free source of energy
7	that occurs with a very limited footprint. And, for
8	that footprint, also includes the substantial
9	conservation of open space, and in an area where, you
10	know, I think we in our environmental overviews,
11	it's been, I don't know exactly where it is in the
12	testimony, but even, I think, has received favorable
13	review from the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, from New
14	Hampshire Natural Heritage Bureau, from the Department
15	of Environmental Services, and I think also from New
16	Hampshire Fish & Game, although they have some specific
17	comments for us. But it is an area that has been
18	identified as not avoiding avoiding impacts to
19	exemplary communities or rare plants and threatened and
20	endangered species.
21	So, I think, on the whole, from our

22 perspective, you've got what we believe are a 23 reasonable and limited set of impacts for a material 24 benefit, in the form of the new clean energy, with the

l	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	emissions reductions and carbon savings and water
2	savings. And, in a location that has garnered a lot of
3	public support from people in Antrim.
4	MR. DUPEE: Thank you. thank you.
5	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Robinson.
6	MR. ROBINSON: Just a general question.
7	BY MR. ROBINSON:
8	Q. The Project is up and running, everything's going well.
9	The site has been reduced down. One or two years out,
10	one of the units goes bad, and it's got to be taken
11	down and replaced. What would be the process to do
12	that? And, would the road the existing road systems
13	be adequate to get equipment in there to do that or
14	would they have to be reopened up?
15	A. Yeah, that's a good question. So, the roads that are
16	crawler roads for the crane would are 34-foot roads.
17	Those get reduced down to 16 feet post construction.
18	But that reduction essentially involves revegetation of
19	the shoulders of those roads. It does not involve the
20	removal of the road bed that is there. So, it's
21	certainly possible that, in the event that you needed
22	to bring a crawler in to dismantle a turbine, that you
23	would need to re-expose a certain amount of the
24	shoulder on that road to be able to access it. And,

1	then, after that work was done, you would then need to
2	revegetate it again. And, that is set forth, I don't
3	have the exact reference in our Application, but that
4	we would, in the event that we needed to reopen it
5	again, that we would revegetate it again after that
6	work is done.
7	I'll also say that, to the extent
8	possible, depending upon the nature of the work that
9	needs to occur and the nature of the equipment that we
10	need, that we would look to deliver that equipment to
11	the actual turbine, and assemble it there, so that it
12	wouldn't require opening up substantial amounts of road
13	that had been revegetated. Because, generally,
14	delivery of these componenets can be accomplished on a
15	16-foot wide reduced road. Thank you.
16	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Stewart.
17	BY DIR. STEWART:
18	Q. And, I'm a little out of my element here, but I'm on PC
19	7, on Page 1, the "Market Assessment". And, what I
20	see, and what I'd like you to speak to, is the
21	government and the regulatory risk for a project like
22	this. It seems to me that the Production Tax Credit is
23	kind of a uncertainty going forward in 2013. It says
24	here that the renewable energy credits or,
	$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

1	certificate, renewable energy certificate, is and
2	the prices for those are uncertain, because of
3	Massachusetts and Connecticut and how that might change
4	other markets. So, I'm curious as to the financial
5	viability, if these things start changing, either, you
6	know, before construction or during construction of the
7	Project. Because it seems like there's a lot of
8	uncertainty in the regulatory and the government,
9	because this is Congress's, too, arena Congress is
10	part of the consideration. So, can you speak to that
11	regulatory and government risk and how it affects the
12	Project?

13 Α. I can speak to it generally. And, I would also Sure. 14 add again that, I think, with respect to the PTC and 15 the Project sensitivity to it, that is also a good 16 question for Mr. Cofelice and Mr. Pasqualini. But, 17 generally speaking, you know, our view is that this is 18 a marketplace that has Renewable Portfolio Standards 19 that exist with or without a PTC, and that generators 20 of renewables that are capable of providing the 21 renewable energy credits that would satisfy that 22 requirement are going to be competing in a PTC or a 23 post-PTC world on level footing. And, so, certainly, 24 if there is a situation where the PTC is not available,

1	it would necessitate some adjustment in the market.
2	But that, again, it doesn't absolve utilities of the
3	requirement to provide a certain amount of their energy
4	from renewables, and, in certain cases, long-term
5	contracted renewables.
6	I think that's generally the case, in
7	terms of the PTC, is we see the market existing,
8	because there's a demand for the power with or without
9	the PTC. And, it may mean that there's a different
10	price on that power pre- or post-PTC.
11	But, I think, the maybe moreover this
12	kind of relates to the kind of financial viability of
13	the Project in this case, is I think the condition that
14	we're, you know, willing to have included, as Granite
15	Reliable Power had included in their certificate, is a
16	condition to demonstrate that financing is in place.
17	And, again, I think the way that Mr. Cofelice and
18	Pasqualini can describe the kind of tie between
19	construction financing and term financing on a project
20	like this, because, essentially, I think what we're
21	saying is, if the Project is competitive to get the
22	financing that is required, that will require that
23	will, obviously, be done in whatever tax climate
24	exists, whatever market climate exists. And, those are
	$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		all factors that the Project has to juggle. But, if
2		it's successful in doing that and demonstrates
3		financing, then that provides the kind of certainty for
4		the Project's viability.
5	Q.	Thank you for that. How does the price of other fuels
б		affect the Project? And, this is in the context, I go
7		back a ways on these, the natural gas facilities, you
8		know, were constructed, you know, 13 or 14 years ago,
9		went through a wave of being, you know, stressed
10		financially and some have changed owners two or three
11		times, and then the price of natural gas plummeted
12		relative to coal, and now the coal facilities are
13		struggling, and the natural gas facilities are doing
14		pretty well. So, it seems like your the viability
15		is also tied to the price of other fuel sources, or
16		maybe not. So, I would like to hear you explain that.
17	A.	Sure. And, again, I want to make sure that these
18		questions also become asked of Marty and Joe, because
19		
20	Q.	I'll do that, too.
21	A.	Okay. Great. But, you know, generally, I mean,
22		remember that, in the case of wind, the fuel cost is
23		zero. So, you know, once a facility is built, you
24		know, these are facilities that are providing power.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1	And, unlike the situation where coal and gas are
2	changing, in terms of their competitiveness in the
3	market due to fuel costs, once a wind facility is in
4	existence, it's there producing power with zero fuel
5	costs. And, so, clearly, it is a market in which there
6	are there's competition between all sources of
7	energy generation. But, really, in the case of wind,
8	it's competition with other sources of renewable
9	generation, for which there are requirements that
10	utilities must fulfill. And, so, that's really where
11	we are competing, is in a space for renewable energy,
12	in the New England Power Pool, against other forms of
13	renewables. It's not to say that there is no kind of
14	impact industrywide on other forms of energy. But,
15	fundamentally, that's the competition for wind energy.
16	And, I think, again, the forms in which these things
17	are contracted and how they change over time is really,
18	I think, a better question for Marty and Joe.
19	DIR. STEWART: Okay.
20	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Mr. Iacopino.
21	MR. IACOPINO: Thank you.
22	BY MR. IACOPINO:
23	Q. Let me pick up where Mr. Stewart left off, with respect
24	to well, not with respect to fuel costs, but with
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	-	
1		respect to financing. If I understand correctly,
2		depending upon whether or not there is a PTC available
3		or not, you believe that there are different ways to
4		finance the Project and get the Project financed. Am I
5		correct in that? PTC goes away today, you still think
б		you can make the Project work financially?
7	Α.	Yes. I think, as a general matter, yes. I think
8		there's yes.
9	Q.	One way that that is done is by having additional
10		or, having a different equity structure in the Company,
11		is that correct?
12	Α.	That's correct.
13	Q.	So, that means that there would may be additional or
14		new owners of the Company, correct?
15	Α.	Yes. If there was equity raised in the Company, that's
16		correct.
17	Q.	Do you have or does your company have any objection to
18		a condition that requires you to come back and have the
19		entry of new equity owners come back and have that
20		approved or disapproved by the Committee?
21	A.	I think that I think having a requirement that that
22		financing plan be approved, within, I think, some kind
23		of reasonable standards, is acceptable to us.
24	Q.	Okay. The reason why I asked the question is because,
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

## [WITNESS: Kenworthy]

ĺ		[WIINESS: KENWOLCHY]
1		you know, there's a couple of different ways, when
2		ownership changes, that the Committee sees the case
3		again. One is if there's an outright sale. But,
4		because you're formed as an LLC, what happens is, the
5		membership interest in the LLC tend to change, and they
6		can change to such a degree that, while I can envision
7		them changing to such a degree, that perhaps the
8		management isn't the same today, or in two weeks, as it
9		was today. So, that's why I ask you about that. And,
10		I will ask Mr. Cofelice and Mr. Pasqualini about that
11		as well.
12	Α.	Sure.
13	Q.	But do you foresee that condition as posing a problem
14		to your company in pursuing either project financing or
15		some other type of financing/equity structure?
16	A.	Your question is, if I'm hearing you correctly, do we
17		see a condition like that as being problematic in
18		actually raising the financing for the Project?
19	Q.	Yes.
20	Α.	I don't necessarily think so, no. I mean, I think it
21		I would have a question about the timeline for
22		review. I think timing is, obviously, a consideration
23		that we're potentially sensitive to. And, being able
24		to actually have certainty about whether or not a
I		$\int SEC 2012 - 01 \int [D_{20} 2] \int [10 - 30 - 12]$

{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		particular financing plan were going to be approved by
2		the Committee in order to enable us to effect and
3		achieve certain kind of time-sensitive milestones would
4		be something we'd be sensitive to. But I don't think
5		it's in itself a condition that would be problematic in
6		raising financing.
7	Q.	You understand it might require disclosure of whoever
8		the new entities are and what their relative
9		contributions may be, on whatever depending upon
10		whatever structure you wind up using?
11	A.	Yes. And, I suppose, in that context, Mr. Cofelice and
12		Pasqualini would be better positioned to answer that
13		question.
14	Q.	You indicated that you expect that the Committee will
15		probably, if they grant the certificate, impose a
16		condition similar to the one in Granite Reliable, which
17		requires that the Company requires that you
18		demonstrate to the Committee before construction that
19		financing is in place. What aspects of the financing
20		is it that you believe the Committee should look at and
21		either approve or disapprove, in terms of, you know,
22		determining whether that financing satisfies the
23		Committee?

24 A. My understanding of the condition in the Groton -- in

1		the Granite Reliable case was that it was a
2		demonstration that construction financing was in place,
3		with the understanding that construction financing
4		would not be attainable unless long-term financing were
5		already committed to. And, so that, by demonstrating
6		construction financing, essentially, you were, in
7		effect, demonstrating that you have financing in place
8		for the project, for the life of the project. So, I
9		think a condition such as that would be acceptable. It
10		sounds as though, potentially, you're suggesting that
11		there may be some additional requirement of that
12		review, which may include approval of new equity owners
13		in the project at that time.
14	Q.	Well, that's certainly one consideration. Let me ask
15		you about another one, though. Is there was some
16		discussion on your cross-examination about the nature
17		of the collateral that a lending institution may
18		require. And, I know you would prefer Mr. Cofelice
19		answer this question, and I will ask him as well. But
20		there you know, it seems like there are a number of
21		different ways that the financing can be
22		collateralized. For instance, there could be a
23		security interest in the equipment, which would
24		generally have, basically, a foreclosure remedy for the

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		lender. They come in and they take the equipment and
2		they sell it. And, if they sell it for more than you
3		owe, you get whatever the Company gets whatever it
4		exceeds. But, if they sell for less, you still owe
5		them money.
6		Another type of collateral that is
7		sometimes used in commercial industries is a collateral
8		assignment of leases, rents, and profits. Where,
9		essentially, it gives the lender the ability to go in
10		and run the project. And, we've actually had some
11		experience on this Committee with that.
12		So, with respect to that type of
13		collateral, do you expect that the demonstration of
14		financing would include some review of the type of
15		collateral that would be acceptable to this Committee?
16	Α.	I guess my answer to that is that I would expect that
17		the Committee would require us to demonstrate what it
18		sees as necessary to make a determination that we have
19		the managerial, financial, and technical capability to
20		go forward with the Project. So, to the extent that
21		that is one of those criteria, I think it would not be
22		unreasonable for that to be the case.
23	Q.	One of the criteria that is mentioned in PC 7, and has
24		been mentioned by you as well in your testimony, is the
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1 issue, and it's been mentioned by Mr. Stewart, is the 2 issue of governmental risk or -- and you specifically 3 have discussed the financing of the Project in the absence of the Production Tax Credit. You seem to make 4 5 a case for the Project on the basis of the Renewable Portfolio Standards that are required in each state. 6 7 Do you have sort of any outlook as to how long RPS will be around? Or, is it going to go the same way as the 8 9 Production Tax Credit, if it doesn't get renewed? Is 10 there any view that your company has with respect to 11 that particular aspect of the governmental arena? Well, I think, generally, the trend that we've seen is 12 Α. 13 that the RPS has gotten -- has been maintained or gotten stronger, in certain instances. And, I think we 14 15 don't have a reason now to believe that that RPS is 16 going to -- is going to go away in the near future. Ι 17 think we generally see a strong demand for cleaner 18 energy and a shift towards cleaner domestic energy, for a variety of reasons, that is supported by policy. 19 20 I think, again, that our -- we are 21 operating a company in a competitive space in the context of, obviously, shifting regulatory and tax and 22 market scenarios all the time. And, I think, when we 23 24 are willing to submit to a requirement or a condition

1	in a certificate that we demonstrate this kind of
2	that the financing is in place, in our view, it is at
3	that point that it essentially demonstrates that,
4	whatever happens with RPSs, whatever happens with RECs,
5	whatever happens with the PTC, has been addressed by
6	the Project in a sufficient manner to enable it to get
7	financing.

8 So, I think we're recognizing that there's fluctuations in these markets, and that these 9 10 do have impacts on this industry as a whole. I think 11 we have a generally positive outlook on Renewable Portfolio Standards and their continuance in the New 12 13 England market. And, I think that, again, is supported 14 by our willingness to be able to come in and make this 15 demonstration to the Committee.

16 Q. And, I take it, when you "we" and "our" in our answer 17 there, you're talking about your company as a whole? 18 Α. I'm speaking about Antrim Wind Energy.

19 Right. And, I guess the question is, are you the Q. 20 person who's sort of the point person for Antrim Wind 21 Energy when it comes to developing those positions and doing the legislative review and things that is done in 22 23 order to feel comfortable about what the governmental 24 Is that in your role or is there another risk is?

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		person in the Company that undertakes that role? Or,
2		is it a combination?
3	A.	And, when you're talking about "governmental risk", are
4		you talking about "permitting risk"? Are you talking
5		about
6	Q.	I'm talking about the risk in the market for your
7		company. You rely, in large part, on the RPS. You did
8		today, and you did during the tech sessions. And,
9		you're sort of, as I hear you, you're saying "Well, the
10		RPS exists today. We're permitting the Project today.
11		We're looking for financing today." So, that's sort of
12		the boundaries that we're working within. Am I correct
13		about that?
14	Α.	I think the things that you've said are yes, they're
15		true. But, again, I think the point that I'm trying to
16		repeat is that, whether or not an RPS exists or a PTC
17		exists may ultimately mean that the Project can or
18		cannot get financing, independent of its
19		competitiveness as a project with other wind projects
20		in this area. But that, if it does, that the
21		demonstration of that financing essentially satisfies
22		the concern that I think you're identifying.
23		But, in terms of my willingness, no, I
24		would not state that it is my role in Antrim Wind
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		Energy to evaluate, you know, the kind of market risk
2		of wind in the New England space. I would say that
3		falls more to Mr. Cofelice.
4	Q.	But, if I understand your position correctly, though,
5		you're saying that this might not be a project I
6		mean, if your Project is financed on the basis of
7		derivative swaps or something like that, there might
8		not be a financing in the typical sense that we might
9		see. We might see it financed by virtual new equity in
10		the Company, correct? So, there won't be, for
11		instance, a bank that we can rely on that wouldn't put
12		up the or, it wouldn't accept the risk of the
13		company if it were too large?
14	A.	Mr. Iacopino, I would really prefer that question be
15		addressed to Mr. Pasqualini and Mr. Cofelice.
16	Q.	No problem. Let me move on then. You addressed some
17		questions for the Chair about the anemometer, and,
18		actually, this does have to do with financing. But I
19		got the impression from listening to you that you
20		intend to rely on this second anemometer to remove any
21		additional uncertainty about the wind resource,
22		correct?
23	A.	Yes. Additional anemometry can serve to reduce
24		uncertainty about the wind resource.
		$\{g_{EG}, 2012, 01\}$ [Dev. 2] $\{10, 20, 12\}$

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Q.	And, I assume that that's you want to do that in
2		order to satisfy potential financers or equity partners
3		in your company, depending how you get financed, is
4		that right?
5	A.	Certainly, it would assist in that capacity.
б	Q.	Are you asking, because I haven't seen it anywhere, are
7		you asking that you be permitted to construct this
8		anemometer prior to coming back, assuming that there is
9		a financing condition, prior to coming back with your
10		financing? In other words, are you trying to use this
11		as a tool to satisfy potential lenders?
12	A.	Yes. We would be asking for the ability to erect the
13		meteorological tower without having made a
14		demonstration of financing for the Project as a whole.
15		And, again, I think that's a reflection of, you know,
16		the relative scope and cost of the two types of
17		activities. You know, where it's it's a couple tens
18		of thousands of dollars to put up a temporary
19		meteorological tower with very limited impact.
20	Q.	Okay. So that, and assuming we did what you are
21		suggesting, then any certificate that we issued would
22		have to include some room for you to do that? In other
23		words, if you were conditioned, you can't begin
24		construction until you have financing in place, what
		$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	you really mean to say is, "except for our anemometer,
2	we'd like to be able to put that up right away", the
3	second anemometer?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. The second met tower, I'm sorry?
6	A. Yes. We would like for the ability to construct that
7	tower prior to making a demonstration that financing is
8	in place for the Project as a whole.
9	Q. Okay. Do you know if that request is in the
10	Application anywhere, just for my reference, so that
11	A. Specifically when we want to?
12	Q. Yes.
13	A. I'm not sure that that specific language is.
14	MS. GEIGER: I can address that
15	question, if it's okay?
16	MR. IACOPINO: Sure.
17	MS. GEIGER: I don't believe that we've
18	actually parsed the Application that strictly in terms of
19	timing. I believe what we said up to this point is that
20	we would accept a condition that requires the Project to
21	come in and demonstrate financing prior to commencement of
22	construction. I believe, if you look at, and, again, it's
23	parsing the statute, but, I believe, if we got an
24	authority from the Committee for the met tower, for the
	$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

103

 $\{\text{SEC 2012-01}\}$  [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

## [WITNESS: Kenworthy]

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	second temporary met tower, we could put that up and it
2	technically wouldn't be commencement of construction,
3	because it would be monitoring purposes. But, to be
4	absolutely certain, and so that everybody is on the same
5	page, we would make it very clear, if not today, but in
6	our in our post hearing brief, that that's exactly the
7	sequencing, if you will, of construction, and then
8	financing demonstration that we would request. In other
9	words, we would want permission to put the met tower up
10	first.
11	MR. IACOPINO: That's why I I wasn't
12	clear from the Application, so I wanted to make sure
13	that's, in fact, what you're asking for.
14	BY MR. IACOPINO:
15	Q. Now, I'm going to totally shift gears with you, because
16	I just have some questions that I was confused during
17	your prior examination. I'm going to start with your
18	Independent System Operator studies. My understanding
19	is you have one draft report from New England ISO right
20	now, and that is a combination of a feasibility and
21	steady state, is that or, I'm sorry, steady state
22	and
23	A. Stability.
24	Q stability, okay. And, how many, assuming that that
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1draft report becomes a final report issued by ISO, how2many more studies are you expecting the ISO to require3of you?4A. Just to be clear, Attorney Iacopino, the reports that5we have right now are actually in two distinct reports;6one is the stability report, the other is the is the7steady state report. One of the decisions in front of8Antrim Wind right now is whether to engage in further9study, by entering into an agreement for a facility10study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations11for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's12our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And,13in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two14components, would need to be finalized before15proceeding down that road.16Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's17essentially, really, one more step, if you will,18depending upon what choice you make with ISO?19A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two20steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you21will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large22Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.			[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
<ul> <li>of you?</li> <li>A. Just to be clear, Attorney Iacopino, the reports that</li> <li>we have right now are actually in two distinct reports;</li> <li>one is the stability report, the other is the is the</li> <li>steady state report. One of the decisions in front of</li> <li>Antrim Wind right now is whether to engage in further</li> <li>study, by entering into an agreement for a facility</li> <li>study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations</li> <li>for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's</li> <li>our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And,</li> <li>in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two</li> <li>components, would need to be finalized before</li> <li>proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's</li> <li>essentially, really, one more step, if you will,</li> <li>depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two</li> <li>steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you</li> <li>will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	1		draft report becomes a final report issued by ISO, how
<ul> <li>A. Just to be clear, Attorney Iacopino, the reports that we have right now are actually in two distinct reports; one is the stability report, the other is the is the steady state report. One of the decisions in front of Antrim Wind right now is whether to engage in further study, by entering into an agreement for a facility study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And, in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two components, would need to be finalized before proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's essentially, really, one more step, if you will, depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	2		many more studies are you expecting the ISO to require
<ul> <li>we have right now are actually in two distinct reports;</li> <li>one is the stability report, the other is the is the</li> <li>steady state report. One of the decisions in front of</li> <li>Antrim Wind right now is whether to engage in further</li> <li>study, by entering into an agreement for a facility</li> <li>study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations</li> <li>for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's</li> <li>our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And,</li> <li>in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two</li> <li>components, would need to be finalized before</li> <li>proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's</li> <li>essentially, really, one more step, if you will,</li> <li>depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two</li> <li>steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you</li> <li>will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	3		of you?
<ul> <li>one is the stability report, the other is the is the steady state report. One of the decisions in front of Antrim Wind right now is whether to engage in further</li> <li>study, by entering into an agreement for a facility</li> <li>study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations</li> <li>for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And, in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two components, would need to be finalized before</li> <li>proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's essentially, really, one more step, if you will, depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	4	A.	Just to be clear, Attorney Iacopino, the reports that
reaction of the second state report. One of the decisions in front of Antrim Wind right now is whether to engage in further study, by entering into an agreement for a facility study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And, in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two components, would need to be finalized before proceeding down that road. Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's essentially, really, one more step, if you will, depending upon what choice you make with ISO? A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.	5		we have right now are actually in two distinct reports;
<ul> <li>Antrim Wind right now is whether to engage in further</li> <li>study, by entering into an agreement for a facility</li> <li>study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations</li> <li>for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's</li> <li>our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And,</li> <li>in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two</li> <li>components, would need to be finalized before</li> <li>proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's</li> <li>essentially, really, one more step, if you will,</li> <li>depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two</li> <li>steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you</li> <li>will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	6		one is the stability report, the other is the is the
<ul> <li>study, by entering into an agreement for a facility</li> <li>study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations</li> <li>for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's</li> <li>our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And,</li> <li>in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two</li> <li>components, would need to be finalized before</li> <li>proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's</li> <li>essentially, really, one more step, if you will,</li> <li>depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two</li> <li>steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you</li> <li>will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	7		steady state report. One of the decisions in front of
<ul> <li>study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations</li> <li>for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's</li> <li>our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And,</li> <li>in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two</li> <li>components, would need to be finalized before</li> <li>proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's</li> <li>essentially, really, one more step, if you will,</li> <li>depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two</li> <li>steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you</li> <li>will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	8		Antrim Wind right now is whether to engage in further
11 for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's 12 our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And, 13 in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two 14 components, would need to be finalized before 15 proceeding down that road. 16 Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's 17 essentially, really, one more step, if you will, 18 depending upon what choice you make with ISO? 19 A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two 20 steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you 21 will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large 22 Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.	9		study, by entering into an agreement for a facility
<ul> <li>our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And,</li> <li>in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two</li> <li>components, would need to be finalized before</li> <li>proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's</li> <li>essentially, really, one more step, if you will,</li> <li>depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two</li> <li>steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you</li> <li>will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	10		study, or, in lieu of that, entering into negotiations
in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two components, would need to be finalized before proceeding down that road. Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's essentially, really, one more step, if you will, depending upon what choice you make with ISO? A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.	11		for a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement. That's
<pre>14 components, would need to be finalized before 15 proceeding down that road. 16 Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's 17 essentially, really, one more step, if you will, 18 depending upon what choice you make with ISO? 19 A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two 20 steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you 21 will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large 22 Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</pre>	12		our choice that we have to make fairly shortly. And,
<ul> <li>proceeding down that road.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's essentially, really, one more step, if you will, depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	13		in either event, the SIS, which consists of those two
<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's</li> <li>essentially, really, one more step, if you will,</li> <li>depending upon what choice you make with ISO?</li> <li>A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two</li> <li>steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you</li> <li>will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	14		components, would need to be finalized before
<pre>17 essentially, really, one more step, if you will, 17 depending upon what choice you make with ISO? 18 A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two 20 steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you 21 will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large 22 Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</pre>	15		proceeding down that road.
18 depending upon what choice you make with ISO? 19 A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two 20 steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you 21 will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large 22 Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.	16	Q.	Okay. So, it's basically finalization of it's
<ul> <li>19 A. I guess, technically, it could be one step or two</li> <li>20 steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you</li> <li>21 will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>22 Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	17		essentially, really, one more step, if you will,
20 steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you 21 will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large 22 Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.	18		depending upon what choice you make with ISO?
<ul> <li>will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large</li> <li>Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.</li> </ul>	19	A.	I guess, technically, it could be one step or two
22 Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.	20		steps. Because, if you go to the facility study, you
	21		will then need to complete that, and then go to a Large
	22		Generator Interconnect Agreement from there.
23 Q. Okay. And, do you have an estimated estimate of the	23	Q.	Okay. And, do you have an estimated estimate of the
24 timeframe under each scenario?	24		timeframe under each scenario?

1	А.	A Large Generator Interconnect Agreement, if that's the
	<b>A</b> .	
2		path that we go down, should be able to be finalized
3		within 60 to 90 days. If we add a facility study in
4		there, I hate to predict, you know, how quickly or
5		slowly ISO will respond. But, in this case, it really
6		no longer is an evaluation that has dependencies on
7		prior queued projects. In other words, a lot of the
8		things that cause delays in these system impact studies
9		are things that relate to projects ahead of you in the
10		queue that impact your study. A facility study is
11		focused around doing additional engineering on the
12		interconnection facilities for the benefit of the
13		interconnection customer. So, again, there, I would
14		expect, you know, in probably the 90 to 120 day range
15		is probably a reasonable estimate if we did the
16		facility study. But I haven't gotten that proposal yet
17		from ISO, which would include, obviously, ISO's role,
18		plus NU's.

19 Q. Okay. I'm going to switch gears on you again. I want 20 to talk about the conservation easements for a minute. 21 To me, there seemed to be some confusion about, under 22 the easements, who has the discretion to close off the 23 access road. And, it was my understanding that that 24 belonged to the Harris Center, in other words, the back

1		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		road coming up. But there was also a suggestion
2		earlier in your testimony it belonged to Mr. Ott. So,
3		can you just clarify for me who would have the ability
4		to close off the road that to block the access up
5		there?
6	A.	Yes. My understanding, and I apologize if I made an
7		indication that it was differently, but my
8		understanding is that that right is the easement
9		holder's right, and not the fee owner of the Project's
10		right. So, in other words, that would be the Harris
11		Center, and not Mr. Ott,
12	Q.	Okay.
13	A.	to block that road. And, you know, we could
14		probably find that specific language.
15	Q.	No, I was just unclear. I thought I heard it two
16		different ways. And, so, if that's your understanding,
17		that's fine. Also, with respect to the emergency
18		response plan, you answered some questions about, well,
19		basically, about the fact that there is no emergency
20		response plan developed with the Town as of yet. And,
21		I understand the nuance of what you were asked about,
22		the wording in the Town's agreement. But my question
23		is a little bit more basic. Is there any circumstances
24		under which your company believes that an emergency

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		response plan would not be necessary?
2	A.	No.
3	Q.	Okay. Just bear with me for a minute and let me get to
4		my next group of questions. Okay. With respect to
5		your dealings with the Fire Department, you indicated
6		that sort of the State Fire Marshal has sort of agreed
7		to sort of oversee and intermediate between with you
8		and the Antrim Fire Department. Am I correct in that
9		understanding?
10	A.	The State Fire Marshal's Office did indicate that they
11		would be willing to help coordinate with local fire
12		departments for us. And, to date, that has not really
13		borne a great deal of fruit. I think what we have done
14		is to communicate directly with the State Fire
15		Marshal's Office about questions that they have about
16		the facility. And, again, our intention is, through
17		our commitment to the Town, to carry forward those
18		conversations with the Town, including the Fire
19		Department, on emergency response, subsequent to these
20		proceedings and getting a decision from this Committee.
21		And, so, I think we're not relying necessarily on the
22		State Fire Marshal's Office to ensure that those things
23		happen. We're committed to those conversations with
24		the Town Fire Department in any event.
		$\int g_{EC} 2012_01 \int \int 10_20_12 \int 10_20_12 \int dx dx$

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Q.	Has the State Fire Marshal designated to you or told
2		you that they want you to comply with any particular
3		set of standards?
4	A.	Have they submitted? I'm not not to my
5		recollection.
б	Q.	Let me address something. Back in February, they sent
7		a letter to the Committee requesting well,
8		suggesting a condition that all of the towers,
9		nacelles, and maintenance buildings be constructed in
10		accordance with "International Building Code, 2009",
11		with "NEPA 1, Fire Code, 2009", and with NE I'm
12		sorry, not "NEPA", NFPA, "NFPA 1, Fire Code, 2009", and
13		"NFPA 101, Life Safety Code", and then "NFPA 850", the
14		"Recommended Practice for Fire Protection for Electric
15		Generating Plants".
16	A.	Yes, I see that here.
17		MR. IACOPINO: Okay. And, that's been
18	ma	rked as "Committee Exhibit Number 1".
19	BY M	R. IACOPINO:
20	Q.	Does your company have any problem with complying with
21		those four standards that the Fire Marshal recommends?
22	Α.	To the best of my knowledge, we do not have any
23		objections to complying with all applicable standards
24		that would be relevant to us. I think, specifically,
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		to those four standards, I would need to just double
2		check on our end to ensure that there was nothing in
3		there that was of concern to us.
4	Q.	I would ask that you and your counsel do it and raise
5		it, if there's a problem, because this is your this
6		is your hearing.
7	Α.	Sure.
8	Q.	So, we need to know. Okay. The next thing about the
9		Fire Marshal I want to ask you is, have you had any
10		discussion with the Fire Marshal's Office about a
11		requirement of some kind of onboard fire suppression
12		system?
13	A.	We have had those conversations, yes.
14	Q.	Tell us about the conversations and what your
15		whether you've been requested to put an onboard fire
16		suppression system in or what tell us the nature of
17		those conversations with the Fire Marshal.
18	A.	Sure. Those conversations primarily happened between
19		Mr. Soininen, for Antrim Wind, and Ron Anstey at the
20		Fire Marshal's Office. Mr. Anstey had indicated that
21		he believed or he had an interest in seeing that there
22		was onboard active fire suppression in the nacelles of
23		the turbines. Our position was that the onboard fire
24		suppression systems were not a preferred system, for
		$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$

## [WITNESS: Kenworthy]

1 the reason that often operators have a concern about 2 them with accidental discharges. And, so, there's 3 concern about worker safety in the nacelle if the onboard fire suppression system were to accidentally 4 5 discharge. So, the conversation I think centered 6 around identifying those concerns for Mr. Anstey, and 7 then also helping him to understand the equipment that is -- that is included with the Acciona wind turbines, 8 9 that allows for the detection of scenarios that may 10 ultimately lead to fire and preventing those scenarios 11 by ceasing operations in the machine.

And, again, those specifics are things 12 13 that the McCabe, Segura-Coto and Wright panel can 14 address. But those were the nature of the 15 conversations. It was specifically, I think, his 16 initial indication that he had a preference for those systems. Our expression that we were concerned about 17 18 those systems for operator safety due to accidental discharges, and then further trying to help him 19 20 understand the types of systems that were onboard these turbines that would prevent fires from occurring. 21 22 There were a number of occasions around that type of information. And, we have not received any specific 23 24 requests from them thereafter indicating that they

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		still wanted to see active onboard fire suppression in
2		the nacelles.
3	Q.	Do you know if those conversations occurred before the
4		Fire Marshal issued the letter on February 21, 2012?
5		And, I know you may not have all this right at the top
б		of your head, but
7	Α.	I can easily check that. I believe, certainly
8		certainly, some of the conversations happened before
9		February 2012. But I don't know to what extent their
10		I would have to go back and check and see exactly
11		when the subsequent conversations occurred.
12	Q.	But it's your belief that discussion of fire
13		suppression onboard occurred at least occurred,
14		whether there was any resolution or not, prior to
15		February prior to this letter?
16	Α.	That is my belief, yes.
17		MR. IACOPINO: Okay. I don't have any
18	ot	her questions.
19		MS. BAILEY: Are there any other
20	qu	estions from any Committee members?
21		(No verbal response)
22		MS. BAILEY: Okay. It's getting close
23	to	breaktime for the reporter, but we had some indication
24	th	at a few people who didn't ask questions yesterday had a
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	- 1-
1	few questions. Have your questions been answered by the
2	questions that we've had today?
3	MR. FROLING: In part.
4	MS. BAILEY: In part. Give me a second.
5	(Ms. Bailey conferring with Atty.
6	Iacopino.)
7	MS. BAILEY: Can you give me an
8	indication on how long your questions will take?
9	MR. FROLING: Five to ten minutes at
10	most.
11	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Stearns?
12	MS. STEARNS: One to two minutes.
13	MS. BAILEY: Okay.
14	MS. STEARNS: Just one question.
15	MS. BAILEY: And, Mr. Edwards?
16	MR. EDWARDS: Three to five, maximum.
17	MS. LONGGOOD: One to two.
18	MS. BAILEY: Okay.
19	(Ms. Bailey conferring with Atty.
20	Iacopino.)
21	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Here's my concern:
22	The Chairman yesterday said that people who weren't here
23	yesterday could ask questions. So, Ms. Longgood, you get
24	questions. Mr. Edwards, you're supposed to be
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	CO	ordinating with Ms. Allen, and she did ask questions,
2	and	d you guys passed on the questions. So, I'm concerned
3	th	at, if we allow this, that everybody will defer until
4	af	ter Public Counsel. So, I will allow some limited
5	qu	estions this time, but, from now on, I think that you
6	ne	ed to be here when it's your turn, okay? Ms. Longgood.
7	BY M	S. LONGGOOD:
8	Q.	You mentioned that the Town of Antrim was
9		"overwhelmingly in support of this Project", is that
10		and you cited the survey, is that correct?
11	A.	I think our Application talks about the survey, it
12		talks about a number of polls, and it also talks about
13		several town votes.
14	Q.	And, the survey did not go out to all the residents, is
15		that correct? I know I didn't get one.
16	A.	It was sent out to a combined list of addresses. I
17		think there were over a thousand or so addresses. We
18		do understand that not 100 percent of the people were
19		reached, as I think is the case with every mailer that
20		attempts to reach everybody. But I think there were
21		some 600 returned, from about a thousand sent out or
22		so. So, it was an extremely high response rate to our
23		survey.
24	Q.	Uh-huh. And, how many responded positively to that

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		survey?
2	А.	I'm sorry, I don't have those figures in front of me.
3		I can probably find them. I don't know if it's in our
4		Application or not.
5	Q.	It's my understanding that about 436. And, are you
6		aware that that represents only 25 percent of the
7		voters in Antrim?
8	A.	I have heard that line of argument, yes.
9	Q.	So, therefore, I would question whether it was
10		"overwhelmingly in support". As well as the voting at
11		the polls, I know that there is something in your
12		Application here from the paper stating that the
13		"ordinance was turned down". But we don't know why
14		people voted against the ordinance, correct? There was
15		no exit poll, "did you vote against it because you were
16		not wanting to change the current zoning?" I'm just
17		posing some questions that
18	A.	Yes. No sorry to interrupt.
19	Q.	Oh, that's okay. Go ahead.
20	Α.	I think what I referred to yesterday, in my response to
21		questions along these lines, I believe from
22		Ms. Linowes, is that one of the questions that was
23		voted on in the Town of Antrim was a ballot item that
24		asked voters, essentially, "yes" or "no", "do you want
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	to prohibit wind energy in the rural conservation
2	district?" And, that ballot measure failed by a huge
3	margin, in the largest voter turnout in the history of
4	the Town of Antrim. So, that's partly the basis for
5	our conclusion.
6	And, the other, I think, basis I would
7	put forward is that it's not just, you know, our
8	opinion of events that have transpired, but a letter
9	that was submitted by the Board of Selectmen in Antrim
10	that points to their view that the vast majority of
11	citizens in Antrim support the Project. And, they also
12	cite numerous polls, surveys, and the defeat of
13	restrictive ordinances.
14	MS. LONGGOOD: Thank you.
15	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Mr. Froling.
16	MR. FROLING: Thank you, madam Chairman.
17	Mr. Kenworthy, you know that I represent the Harris Center
18	for Conservation Education, and that that organization has
19	taken a neutral proceeding neutral position in this
20	proceeding, that we neither support the Application nor
21	oppose it.
22	BY MR. FROLING:
23	Q. The questions that I want to ask are rebuttal questions
24	to clarify some of your testimony yesterday. And, in
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenwortny]
1		particular, the questions raised by Ms. Manzelli about
2		the possible residential development along the
3		ridgeline. I think you referred, and you referred to
4		it again when Mr. Iacopino asked you to a provision in
5		the conservation easement. And, I would ask you to
6		look at that, which is AWE Exhibit 37. And, it's
7		Page 12 of that exhibit, Page 6 of the easement itself.
8		Can you find that readily?
9		MS. BAILEY: You lost me at "AWE 37".
10		MR. FROLING: AWE 37. It's the twelfth
11	page of that composite exhibit, if you're looking at it	
12	electronically. But it's also numbered as "Page 6" of the	
13	easement itself.	
14	BY MR. FROLING:	
15	Q.	And, I'm looking at Paragraph 3.A.v. Can you find
16		that?
17	A.	You're on Page 6?
18	Q.	Page 6 of the easement.
19	Α.	Yes.
20	Q.	Okay. In the middle of that page, there's a Roman
21		Numeral "v", for 5?
22	A.	Yes, I see it.
23	Q.	Okay. Do you want to read that provision, so everybody
24		who hasn't found it can understand what we're talking

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		about?
2	A.	This is this says "At or before termination", that
3		paragraph?
4	Q.	Yes.
5	Α.	"At or before termination of the rights reserved in
6		this Section 3A, Grantee shall ensure that the Lessee
7		has decommissioned and removed the wind power
8		facilities as provided in the Lease and in any
9		regulatory permit. In addition, the Grantee shall have
10		the right, but not the obligation, to make the access
11		road impassable within fifty feet of the Property's
12		southerly boundary."
13	Q.	And, that was the provision you were referring to?
14	A.	Yes. That's correct.
15	Q.	And, could I ask you to look down the page, in
16		Paragraph B, the second sentence, which starts "this
17		easement shall not be construed".
18	Α.	"This easement shall not be construed to prohibit
19		access to the aforesaid house site by means of the Wind
20		Facilities Access Road but shall prohibit use of said
21		road as access for any other development on the
22		property, other than as provided in Section 3A."
23	Q.	And, it's your understanding that that would prohibit
24		development of any other building, other than a single
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		residence on the Ott property?
2	A.	That is that is my understanding, yes.
3	Q.	Okay. I'd like to draw your attention to something
4		that's two pages earlier than that. It's Page 4 of the
5		easement, or Page 10 of the document. And, in the
б		middle of that page, there's a Paragraph 2.B, upper
7		case "B"?
8	Α.	Uh-huh.
9	Q.	Could you read that out so we know what we're talking
10		about.
11	Α.	That section reads: "Except as expressly hereinafter
12		provided, the Property shall not be subdivided or
13		otherwise divided in ownership and none of the
14		individual tracts which together comprise the Property
15		shall be conveyed separately from one another nor shall
16		Grantor grant to any third party a right of way across
17		the Property."
18	Q.	Okay. That's enough. The final clause there, "nor
19		shall Grantor grant to any third party a right of way
20		across the Property", do you understand to mean that
21		that means that Mr. Ott cannot let anyone, either on
22		the wind farm access road or otherwise, cross his
23		property as a legal matter?
24	Α.	Yes, that's correct.

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Q.	So, that would be a legal prohibition that would
2		reinforce the closing of the road at a later date?
3	A.	Yes.
4	Q.	Okay. Now, I want to also draw your attention to the
5		fact to another document, which is the existing
6		agreement between Antrim Wind and Mr. Ott and the
7		Harris Center, which appears on Page 4 of Exhibit 37.
8		Have you found that?
9	A.	Yes, I have it.
10	Q.	And, there's a paragraph there called "Protection of
11		Rights".
12	A.	Yes.
13	Q.	Can you read that out?
14	A.	"Protection of Rights: Between the date of this
15		Agreement and the Effective Date," which is referring
16		to the effective date of the easement, "neither AWE nor
17		the Owner shall, without Harris Center's consent, (a)
18		enter into any agreement or permit or permit any
19		lien or encumbrance on the Premises which would
20		interfere with the rights granted to Harris Center in
21		this Agreement or to be granted in the Easement
22		provided that nothing contained herein shall be
23		construed in such a way as to preventAWE from
24		obtaining financing", and it goes on to talk about

l		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		that, AWE's ability to raise financing.
2		"(b)" To "grant any third party a right
3		of way across the Premises for any purpose except
4		construction and operation of the Project", the
5		"Project", referring to Antrim Wind's Project.
б		And, "(c) Taking any other action which
7		would violate the terms of the Easement if it were in
8		force."
9	Q.	With respect to the easements, we contemplate signing
10		those at some future date. So, they haven't taken
11		effect, is that your understanding?
12	A.	That's correct.
13	Q.	But this document that you've just read is in effect
14		today?
15	Α.	That's correct.
16	Q.	Now, there are three other easement arrangements. Are
17		there comparable provisions in each of those other
18		arrangements?
19	A.	Yes.
20		MR. FROLING: Okay. That's all I have.
21	Th	ank you very much, madam Chair.
22		MS. BAILEY: Thank you. Mr. Stearns.
23	BY M	S. STEARNS:
24	Q.	Mr. Kenworthy, yesterday you were asked why the PILOT
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Agreement did not have a provision for going beyond 20
2	years. Do you know what would happen if a new PILOT
3	Agreement is not negotiated and reached with the Town
4	at the end of that existing PILOT? In other words, do
5	you stop paying to the Town?
6	A. No. If the Project were to continue in operation
7	beyond 20 years, and there were no PILOT in place at
8	the time, the Project would be responsible for paying
9	ad valorem real estate taxes.
10	MS. STEARNS: Thank you.
11	MS. BAILEY: Are you all set,
12	Mr. Stearns?
13	MS. STEARNS: Yes.
14	MS. BAILEY: Okay. I'm giving you this
15	one opportunity. From now on, you guys have to ask your
16	questions together.
17	MR. EDWARDS: I understand. And, I
18	apologize to the Committee. And, I recognize fully that
19	I'm being scolded for that.
20	BY MR. EDWARDS:
21	Q. My questions really can be answered "yes" or "no", but
22	it goes my questions go primarily to the agreement
23	executed between the Antrim Wind Energy and the Town of
24	Antrim. And, my first question is whether the

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		whether Antrim Wind Energy and the Town of Antrim have
2		a clear a very clear understanding of the scope of
3		work that is defined under "complete decommissioning",
4		and this comes under 14.2 of "Decommissioning Fund
5		Assurance"? In other words, is there a document that
6		could be produced that defines clearly what the
7		"complete decommissioning" represents?
8	A.	No, I believe we spoke to this earlier today, when we
9		discussed that the specific decommissioning activities
10		that would be required in a plan provided to the Town
11		prior to effecting decommissioning has not been has
12		not been produced yet.
13	Q.	So, it's your opinion then that this "decommissioning
14		fund assurance", apparently several paragraphs, were
15		agreed to without a written clear understanding of the
16		complete decommissioning scope?
17	A.	A written, complete decommissioning scope has not been
18		provided yet. That's correct.
19	Q.	Thank you. When this agreement was drawn, in terms of
20		decommissioning funding assurance, was there any
21		discussion between Antrim Wind Energy and the Town of
22		Antrim in formulating this assurance, as to what lender
23		impact might have as was discussed here earlier today?

24

In other words, the salvage value/first lien position,

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		etcetera. Were there any discussions that about the
2		lender's position that were incorporated or discussed
3		as part of this assurance?
4	A.	No, they were not part of the discussion between Antrim
5		Wind and the Town of Antrim. I think, when Public
6		Counsel and I were discussing these matters earlier, we
7		addressed some of these concerns as they relate to
8		actually effecting the decommissioning obligations.
9		I'm not sure if you heard those responses today or
10	Q.	I may have missed it. Maybe you could, if you wouldn't
11		mind, just I heard the questions that were asked by
12		that. So, my question really goes to whether this
13		document, the agreement, considered the lender's
14		impact, when you developed these terms and conditions
15		with the Town?
16	A.	This document
17	Q.	And, "yes" or "no", that's fine.
18	A.	I believe I just answered that. And, I said "no, it
19		did not take into account lender's requirements for the
20		purposes of decommissioning."
21	Q.	Thank you. And, also, if I may ask, on the
22		decommissioning fund assurance, was there any
23		discussion as to how this might function in the event
24		of a default during the term of operation, as opposed
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		to at the end of the economic life of the Project?
2		And, how that might affect these assurances?
3	Α.	Well, I think the "decommissioning funding assurance"
4		requirement requires that Antrim Wind develop an
5		estimate, prior to construction, and then updates at
б		every three years thereafter, which takes into account
7		the estimated costs of decommissioning, net of salvage
8		value. And, so, there is a current "within three
9		years" maximum estimate at any point during the
10		operating life of the facility, up until such time as
11		that facility is, in fact, decommissioned.
12	Q.	Okay. Thank you. My final question goes to an earlier
13		question regarding the financing commitment. And, is
14		it your opinion that the condition as posed presently
15		is that you need, on behalf of Antrim Wind Energy, to
16		simply provide a commitment letter of financing or, as
17		discussed earlier, that the SEC has the authority, and
18		you recognize that, to examine the integrity of that
19		financial commitment, and may ask for additional terms
20		and conditions if it sees fit?
21	Α.	It's our understanding that we will have to demonstrate
22		to the Committee's satisfaction that we have financing
23		in place that will allow us to proceed with the
24		facility as a condition of the Certificate of Site and
		$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

1	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Facility.
2	MR. EDWARDS: Thank you.
3	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Ms. Geiger, do you
4	have redirect?
5	MS. GEIGER: Yes, I will have some
6	redirect.
7	MS. BAILEY: Okay. And, how long do you
8	think? Would it be better to take a break for lunch?
9	MS. GEIGER: I think yes, please.
10	MS. BAILEY: Okay. All right. I think
11	the court reporter would probably agree with you. Okay.
12	It's about 1:22. Can people be back here at 2:15?
13	(No verbal response)
14	MS. BAILEY: Okay. We'll see you at
15	2:15. Thank you.
16	(Lunch recess taken at 1:22 p.m. and the
17	hearing reconvened at 2:15 p.m.)
18	MS. BAILEY: Okay. We're going to going
19	to continue the hearings with redirect from Ms. Geiger.
20	MS. GEIGER: Yes, and I'll try to be
21	brief.
22	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
23	BY MS. GEIGER:
24	Q. Mr. Kenworthy, do you recall questions from Ms. Linowes
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

Ĩ		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		yesterday about whether you actually reviewed standards
2		from GE? And, I believe these questions were in
3		connection with provisions of the agreement with the
4		Town of Antrim that called for setbacks and other sign
5		postings?
6	A.	Yes, I recall that.
7	Q.	Okay. And, are you seeking is Antrim Wind seeking
8		certification of GE turbines in this case?
9	Α.	No, we're not.
10	Q.	Okay. And, are you I believe, in response to those
11		questions from Ms. Linowes about adequate setback
12		provisions in the Town agreement, you indicated that
13		you were aware of other projects that have been
14		certificated by this Committee that had similar setback
15		and signage provisions, are you aware of that?
16	A.	Yes, I am.
17	Q.	And, could you tell the Committee whether you've had an
18		opportunity to review any of those agreements that have
19		been approved by this Committee, insofar as they relate
20		to sign postings and setbacks?
21	A.	Yes. My testimony yesterday was that I believe that we
22		had agreed to in our agreement with the Town of Antrim
23		was consistent with what other agreements have been in
24		front of this Committee. And, since that time, I
I		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1		actually did go and look at the agreement between
2		Groton Wind and the Town of Groton, that became a
3		component of the certificate. Where the signage
4		requirement is that there will be signs posted on
5		project access roads 500 feet from the base of any
6		turbine.
7	Q.	And, is that what Antrim Wind intends to do?
8	Α.	Antrim Wind has committed to putting signs 750 feet.
9		So, at a greater distance from each turbine on Project
10		roads. And, also included a requirement for signs on
11		informal trails in the Project area at 500 feet, which
12		is in addition to the conditions that were in the
13		Groton agreement.
14	Q.	Okay. And, this morning you were or, maybe it was
15		afternoon, asked some questions about the letter
16		agreement between Antrim Wind and CP Energy. Do you
17		remember those questions?
18	Α.	Yes, I do.
19	Q.	And, do you know whether Antrim Wind has or is seeking
20		to extend its relationship with CP Energy?
21	Α.	Yes. I have been made aware that we have, in fact,
22		renewed that agreement that expired, I believe, at the
23		end of September that you were referring to before.
24		So, that same agreement has been extended for Mr.

1	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Pasqualini.
2	Q. And, through what through what period?
3	A. My recollection is another year.
4	Q. Okay. Now,
5	MR. ROTH: Excuse me. Could I make a
6	data request at this point? I mean, that was in a data
7	request that we had made to them back in June. And, it's
8	kind of unusual that they wouldn't have provided us that
9	agreement under the continuing nature of the data
10	requests. So, it's a bit of a surprise to hear about this
11	now.
12	MS. GEIGER: And, I agree with you, Mr.
13	Roth. And, I apologize for that. I was not aware that
14	there was a subsequent letter agreement. So, I entirely
15	agree with that. And, I'd be happy to get a copy and
16	provide it to you. I did not know about that.
17	MS. BAILEY: Thank you.
18	MS. GEIGER: And, I believe those are
19	the questions that I have for redirect. Thank you for
20	allowing me to ask them.
21	MS. BAILEY: Okay. The only other
22	person that we may need to hear from is Ms. Manzelli, but
23	she is not here right now.
24	MR. CALLEN: Excuse me. My name is Jed
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS: Kenworthy]
1	Callen. I am a partner of Ms. Manzelli's. And, I was
2	stepping in to cover while she ran to the emergency room
3	for her son. Two pieces of good news is, he seems okay,
4	ten stitches, and she will be here, she said, by 2:30 or
5	3:00. So, it would be an indulgence that I would hope
6	that you would allow her to ask that one question when she
7	arrives, if Mr. Kenworthy will still be here, even if he
8	stepped down for the moment.
9	MR. IACOPINO: Does she intend to be at
10	the rest of the hearings as well?
11	MR. CALLEN: She does, yes. I mean, it
12	was a bump on the head, and she went to be with her kid
13	while he was stitched up and observed for a concussion.
14	But she said she'll be here probably within the half hour.
15	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Mr. Kenworthy, do
16	you plan to be here most days?
17	WITNESS KENWORTHY: In fact, I do, yes.
18	MS. BAILEY: Oh, that's excellent.
19	Okay. So, we'll give her an opportunity, but we may not
20	interrupt the next panel to do that. Okay?
21	MR. CALLEN: I very much appreciate
22	that. Thank you.
23	MS. BAILEY: Okay. The witness is
24	dismissed.
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	131 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	WITNESS KENWORTHY: Thank you.
2	MS. GEIGER: Thank you.
3	(Whereupon Sean McCabe, Ruben
4	Segura-Coto, and Sally D. Wright were
5	duly sworn by the Court Reporter.)
6	MS. BAILEY: Okay.
7	SEAN McCABE, SWORN
8	RUBEN SEGURA-COTO, SWORN
9	SALLY D. WRIGHT, SWORN
10	DIRECT EXAMINATION
11	BY MR. PATCH:
12	Q. Okay. Good afternoon. Would each of you please state
13	your name and address for the Committee.
14	A. (McCabe) Sure. Sean McCabe, 1714 Pine Street, in
15	Boulder, Colorado.
16	A. (Segura-Coto) Ruben Segura-Coto, 601 Fawcett Drive,
17	that's in West Branch, Iowa.
18	A. (Wright) Sally Wright. Business address is 45 Main
19	Street, Peterborough, New Hampshire.
20	MR. PATCH: Can everyone hear okay?
21	Should they pull the microphone up?
22	MS. BAILEY: I was going to ask them to
23	do that. I couldn't hear Ms. Wright very well.
24	MR. PATCH: Okay.
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		132 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	BY T	THE WITNESS:
2	A.	(Wright) My name is Sally Wright. My business address
3		is 45 Main Street, Peterborough, New Hampshire.
4	BY M	MR. PATCH:
5	Q.	Okay. Mr. McCabe, starting with you. If you could
б		each please state by whom you're employed and in what
7		capacity.
8	Α.	(McCabe) Yes. I'm the Vice President of Development at
9		Westerly Wind, LLC.
10	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto?
11	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I am employed by Acciona Windpower North
12		America. I'm the Director of Post Sales Services.
13	A.	(Wright) I am with GL Garrad Hassan. And, I am a
14		Senior Turbine Engineer.
15	Q.	And, could you each please give the Committee a brief
16		summary of your qualifications.
17	Α.	(McCabe) Sure. I've worked in the wind power industry
18		since 2004. Prior to my role with Westerly Wind, I
19		held a variety of positions; at Catamount Energy, an
20		independent power producer, and also Duke Energy, which
21		is a public power utility out of North Carolina. And,
22		those roles encompassed development, financing, and
23		other commercial activities?
24	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I was hired by Acciona Windpower in 2010.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		133 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		Prior to my wind power experience with Acciona, I held
2		different positions with different levels of
3		responsibility in the operations and maintenance world
4		of business jets/aerospace industry.
5	Α.	(Wright) I'm a Licensed Mechanical Engineer in the
б		State of New Hampshire. I've been working in clean
7		power electricity generation systems for nineteen
8		years, in wind power specifically for eleven years, and
9		with Garrad Hassan, working in turbine technology
10		assessment for five years.
11	Q.	And, could you each please describe your role with
12		regard to the Antrim Wind Project.
13	Α.	(McCabe) Sure. As an I am an officer of Antrim Wind
14		Energy. And, in that role, I provide day-to-day
15		development support and management oversight of the
16		Antrim Wind Project.
17	A.	(Segura-Coto) I was required to collaborate supporting
18		the Antrim certification for the siting of Antrim
19		(Court reporter interruption.)
20	ВҮ Т	HE WITNESS:
21	A.	(Segura-Coto) I was required to collaborate on the
22		certification of the Antrim/Eolian siting by the
23		Business Development Department of Acciona Windpower.
24	Α.	(Wright) And, I've been asked to support these hearings
	<u>p</u>	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

6 from Garrad Hassan, which has been marked as "Exhibit 7 AWE 1.		134 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
<ul> <li>BY MR. PATCH:</li> <li>Q. Now, Mr. McCabe, you submitted prefiled testimony in this docket back in January, along with Ellen Crivella, from Garrad Hassan, which has been marked as "Exhibit AWE 1.</li> <li>MR. PATCH: And, for the Committee, that testimony is contained in Volume 1, Tab 3.</li> <li>BY MR. PATCH:</li> <li>Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	1	to provide a broader perspective on the wind industry
<ul> <li>Q. Now, Mr. McCabe, you submitted prefiled testimony in this docket back in January, along with Ellen Crivella, from Garrad Hassan, which has been marked as "Exhibit AWE 1.</li> <li>MR. PATCH: And, for the Committee, that testimony is contained in Volume 1, Tab 3.</li> <li>BY MR. PATCH:</li> <li>Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	2	standard practices in North America.
this docket back in January, along with Ellen Crivella, from Garrad Hassan, which has been marked as "Exhibit AWE 1. MR. PATCH: And, for the Committee, that testimony is contained in Volume 1, Tab 3. BY MR. PATCH: Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe? A. (McCabe) Yes, it is. Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct? A. (McCabe) Yes, it is. Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has	3	BY MR. PATCH:
<ul> <li>from Garrad Hassan, which has been marked as "Exhibit AWE 1.</li> <li>MR. PATCH: And, for the Committee, that testimony is contained in Volume 1, Tab 3.</li> <li>BY MR. PATCH:</li> <li>Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	4	Q. Now, Mr. McCabe, you submitted prefiled testimony in
<ul> <li>AWE 1.</li> <li>MR. PATCH: And, for the Committee, that</li> <li>testimony is contained in Volume 1, Tab 3.</li> <li>BY MR. PATCH:</li> <li>Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you</li> <li>submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony</li> <li>jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with</li> <li>Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August</li> <li>supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	5	this docket back in January, along with Ellen Crivella,
8MR. PATCH: And, for the Committee, that9testimony is contained in Volume 1, Tab 3.10BY MR. PATCH:11Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?12A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.13Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you14submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony15jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with16Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?17A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.18Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August19supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has	6	from Garrad Hassan, which has been marked as "Exhibit
<ul> <li>9 testimony is contained in Volume 1, Tab 3.</li> <li>10 BY MR. PATCH:</li> <li>11 Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?</li> <li>12 A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>13 Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>17 A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>18 Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	7	AWE 1.
<ul> <li>BY MR. PATCH:</li> <li>Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	8	MR. PATCH: And, for the Committee, that
<ul> <li>11 Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?</li> <li>12 A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>13 Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>17 A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>18 Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	9	testimony is contained in Volume 1, Tab 3.
<ul> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	10	BY MR. PATCH:
<ul> <li>Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you</li> <li>submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony</li> <li>jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with</li> <li>Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August</li> <li>supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	11	Q. Is that correct, Mr. McCabe?
<pre>14 submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony 15 jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with 16 Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct? 17 A. (McCabe) Yes, it is. 18 Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August 19 supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</pre>	12	A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.
<ul> <li>jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with</li> <li>Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August</li> <li>supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	13	Q. And, then, on August 22nd, Mr. McCabe, again, you
16 Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct? 17 A. (McCabe) Yes, it is. 18 Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has	14	submitted the first supplemental prefiled testimony
<ul> <li>17 A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.</li> <li>18 Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has</li> </ul>	15	jointly, again, with Ms. Crivella, but then also with
18 Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August 19 supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has	16	Mr. Segura-Coto, is that correct?
19 supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has	17	A. (McCabe) Yes, it is.
	18	Q. And, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were part of that August
20 been marked as Exhibit AWE 7, correct?	19	supplemental joint prefiled testimony. And, this has
	20	been marked as Exhibit AWE 7, correct?
21 A. (Segura-Coto) That is correct.	21	A. (Segura-Coto) That is correct.
22 Q. Okay. And, Ms. Wright, you have replaced Ms. Crivella	22	Q. Okay. And, Ms. Wright, you have replaced Ms. Crivella
23 on this project for Garrad Hassan, is that correct?	23	on this project for Garrad Hassan, is that correct?
24 A. (Wright) That's right.	24	A. (Wright) That's right.

		I35 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	And, are you adopting her January 31st and then also
2		her August 22nd testimony in this docket as your own?
3	A.	(Wright) Yes, I do.
4	Q.	And, then, the three of you together submitted
5		supplemental prefiled testimony in October, October
6		11th, in this docket, which has been marked as Exhibit
7		AWE 9, is that correct?
8	Α.	(McCabe) Yes, it is.
9	Α.	(Segura-Coto) That is correct.
10	Q.	And, I would like to ask whether you have any
11		corrections or updates that you would like to make to
12		any of the three testimonies that are being adopted?
13	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I don't.
14	Α.	(Wright) No.
15	A.	(McCabe) Other than just pointing out that the address
16		that I provided on my resumé has since changed, and
17		it's the current address that I just provided to you.
18	Q.	And, so, with that one correction, if you were asked
19		the same questions contained in Exhibits AWE 1, 7 and 9
20		today under oath, would your answers be the same?
21	А.	(McCabe) Yes, they would.
22	A.	(Segura-Coto) They would be the same.
23	Α.	(Wright) Yes, they would.
24		MR. PATCH: Very good. Thank you. The
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	I36 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	witnesses are available for cross.
2	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Harris I'm sorry.
3	Mr. Froling?
4	MR. FROLING: No questions.
5	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Stearns?
6	MS. STEARNS: No questions.
7	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Beblowski?
8	(No verbal response)
9	MS. BAILEY: Not here. Stoddard
10	Conservation Commission?
11	MR. BLOCK: Not here.
12	MS. BAILEY: Katharine Sullivan?
13	MR. BLOCK: Not here.
14	MS. BAILEY: Ms. Longgood?
15	MS. LONGGOOD: None at this time.
16	MS. BAILEY: Does that mean you're
17	passing on this witness?
18	MS. LONGGOOD: Yes.
19	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Mr. Stearns? Oh,
20	you said "no".
21	MS. STEARNS: No.
22	MS. BAILEY: Sorry. Antrim Planning
23	Board, Mr. Levesque or Ms. Pinello?
24	MS. PINELLO: No, not at this time.
I	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	137 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	MS. BAILEY: Ms. Manzelli? Where did
2	she go?
3	FROM THE FLOOR: She stepped out.
4	FROM THE FLOOR: She'll be right back.
5	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Sorry. I'll go to
б	the next person, then. Mr. Edwards and Ms. Allen?
7	MR. EDWARDS: No questions for this
8	witness panel.
9	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Block?
10	MR. BLOCK: Yes. I have just a couple
11	of questions. Bear with me for one second.
12	CROSS-EXAMINATION
13	BY MR. BLOCK:
14	Q. I guess this is a question for Mr. McCabe. Doesn't the
15	number of lawsuits which have arisen around Eolian's
16	projects in New Hampshire, Maine and Vermont give you
17	cause for concern?
18	MR. PATCH: I'd like to object to that
19	question. I think that, basically, the same question was
20	asked of Mr. Kenworthy yesterday. And, so, I don't know
21	why it would be appropriate to ask this panel in addition
22	to that, and Mr. McCabe specifically.
23	MR. BLOCK: Can I ask for a
24	clarification? I do not I don't recall who asked that
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	question.
2	MR. PATCH: I believe Ms. Linowes asked
3	a few questions related to that. I think there were a
4	number of questions, as I recollect.
5	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Block, do you have a
6	response?
7	MR. BLOCK: Can I ask Ms. Linowes a
8	question for one second?
9	(Short pause.)
10	MR. BLOCK: I don't believe that her
11	question involved anything about your concern.
12	BY MR. BLOCK:
13	Q. I'm referring to the fact that, on your prefiled direct
14	testimony, you essentially assure at the closure that
15	you feel confident that Antrim Wind has the capability,
16	the managerial capability to conduct this. And, I'm
17	just I'm asking about, you know, does the fact that
18	there are a number of lawsuits that are coming up here,
19	is that is that an issue of concern, in terms of
20	their managerial capabilities?
21	MR. PATCH: I guess, if I could also
22	ask, "a number of lawsuits", I'm not sure which ones Mr.
23	Block is referring to specifically. And, it seems to me
24	the question is pretty overly broad and vague.
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	139 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	MS. BAILEY: Can you narrow that down a
2	little bit?
3	MR. BLOCK: Well, I don't know specific
4	details on the lawsuits. I know there have been lawsuits
5	around the project in Vermont, on the project in
6	Vermont. And, I know there are lawsuits involved in the
7	Frankfort Wind issue in Maine. I'm specifically asking
8	about the ones I know specifically about are the
9	lawsuits here concerning the Antrim Project. And, I guess
10	part of the second part of this question for you, "are
11	you aware that, in spite of Mr. Kenworthy yesterday saying
12	that "the court cases seem to find them", that Antrim Wind
13	indeed initiated the very first lawsuit in the Antrim
14	Project? Are you aware of that?"
15	MS. BAILEY: Okay, that's a lot of
16	questions. So,
17	MR. BLOCK: Oh. Well,
18	MR. PATCH: And, could I just point one
19	thing out. I think there's a false premise to the
20	question, because I think Mr. Kenworthy was clear
21	yesterday that AWE is not a party to lawsuits in either
22	Maine or Vermont.
23	MS. BAILEY: Okay. So, I think I
24	think I heard you narrow it down to the lawsuits in New
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Hampshire that have to do with Antrim Wind, correct?
2	MR. BLOCK: That's the ones that I have
3	specific information on, correct.
4	MS. BAILEY: Okay. And, then, your
5	question is
б	MR. BLOCK: I guess
7	MS. BAILEY: is he aware of them and
8	is he worried about
9	MR. BLOCK: Right.
10	BY MR. BLOCK:
11	Q. Are you aware of them and are you aware that it was
12	Antrim Wind that initiated the first of those lawsuits?
13	A. (McCabe) I am aware, I am if you're referring to the
14	met tower lawsuits?
15	Q. Correct.
16	A. (McCabe) I am aware of those. I'm also aware of the
17	fact that, you know, we exercised, in one particular
18	instance, we exercised our legal right to pursue
19	remedies based on, you know, our position. And, we
20	prevailed in an appeal process.
21	Q. Okay. Are you but, my question was, are you aware
22	that the first lawsuit was, in the Antrim situation,
23	was filed by Antrim Wind? And,
24	A. (McCabe) I don't
	$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Okay.
2	A.	(McCabe) I do not know the order in which those
3		lawsuits were filed.
4	Q.	Okay. I just wanted to clarify that, because Mr.
5		Kenworthy seemed to imply that that the lawsuits
6		came to them afterwards, that they were not the
7		initiators. I had one more oh, I know. I think,
8		yes, actually, this, I'm not sure who on the panel
9		would be appropriate to ask this. But, in terms of
10		safety issues, with the Town of Antrim, I understand
11		that the Antrim Wind has already met with the State
12		Fire Marshal, I heard that earlier this morning. Does
13		anybody know if Antrim Wind has held talks directly yet
14		with the Antrim Fire Department?
15	A.	(Wright) I believe
16		MR. PATCH: I would just like to object
17	ag	ain. I think Mr. Kenworthy answered that this morning.
18	I	think there was extensive questioning about that. And,
19	I	think he was the appropriate person, because he was more
20	di	rectly involved.
21		MR. BLOCK: Well,
22		MS. BAILEY: I think he did answer those
23	qu	estions.
24		MR. BLOCK: No, he did not, which is why
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	and, I was hoping for an opportunity to do a follow-up
2	question to him. And, I have not heard whether or not
3	they have actually met with the Antrim Fire Department,
4	and, if so, with whom and when that happened? My last
5	MS. BAILEY: Okay.
б	MR. BLOCK: Okay.
7	MS. BAILEY: I'll allow him to answer,
8	to the extent he knows.
9	MR. BLOCK: Okay.
10	MR. ROTH: Madam Chairman, if I might
11	just, what I've seen here is a little bit heavy handed in
12	the objections from the Applicant. You know, you're
13	dealing with a pro se litigant asking questions, which are
14	clearly fair within the scope of the hearing, and we're
15	getting objection after objection over points like "well,
16	they already asked somebody else that question." I think
17	it's a totally fair thing to do to ask multiple witnesses
18	the same questions and see if they come up with the same
19	answer.
20	So, I think I would ask that the
21	Applicant be cautioned to be more judicious about
22	objectioning to questions being asked by pro se litigants
23	in this proceeding.
24	(Ms. Bailey conferring with Atty.
1	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		Iacopino.)
2		MS. BAILEY: Okay. We're going to
3	pr	oceed. Mr. Block, you may ask the question of this
4	wi	tness, and he will answer it to the extent he knows.
5		MR. BLOCK: Thank you.
6	BY M	R. BLOCK:
7	Q.	So, to make it simple, do you know if there's been any
8		direct meetings with between Antrim Wind or anybody
9		at Antrim Wind and the Antrim Fire Department?
10	A.	(McCabe) I have not met with or had any communication
11		with the Antrim Fire Department. I am aware of
12		communications that have taken place
13	Q.	Do you know if any
14	A.	(McCabe) on the Project and the Fire Department.
15		And, I don't know what form those communications took.
16	Q.	Okay. So, you don't know if anybody else, any other
17		parties in Antrim Wind have actually met with the Fire
18		Department yet?
19	A.	(McCabe) I do not know if face-to-face meetings have
20		occurred. I know there has been correspondence between
21		the two parties.
22	Q.	Okay. All right. I guess this is just one last
23		question, I think, for Mr. McCabe. You are part of
24		Antrim Wind, is that correct?

144	
[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]	
. (McCabe) Yes.	
. Part of Antrim Wind, okay. I believe it was Mr.	
Kenworthy yesterday who described something like "5	С
meetings" that have held in Antrim over the last fe	N
years. And, I just wanted to know, I think I've be	en
to almost every one of those meetings. But I was	
curious, I don't recall, were you at any of those	
meetings or ever spoke in front of any of the Antri	n
boards?	
. (McCabe) I have attended one meeting in Antrim. And	d, I
did not speak at that meeting.	
MR. BLOCK: Okay. Thank you. I this	nk
that's all my questions at this point.	
MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thank you. Ms.	

15 Manzelli? And, we're glad to hear that your child is 16 okay.

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

24

Α.

Α.

Q.

17 MS. MANZELLI: Thank you. And, I really appreciate everybody's patience with that. Obviously, 18 19 that was an unexpected accident that occurred this 20 morning. But he is as fine as you can be with a concussion and ten stitches, and two popsicles. 21 22 All right. Let me take a step back for 23 a minute. My name is Amy Manzelli, here representing New

> {SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

Hampshire Audubon, one of the intervenors in this case.

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	BY M	IS. MANZELLI:
2	Q.	Let me draw your attention first to the McCabe and
3		Crivella Prefiled Direct Testimony of January 31st,
4		2012. The information that I'm seeking is not in that
5		testimony, but that's where the questions came from.
6		On Page 8 of that testimony, specifically Lines 4
7		through 9, there is an indication that "on-call
8		supervisor" will be responsible for responding to
9		emergencies, etcetera. Can you tell us, I have a
10		series of questions, and I think it might make sense,
11		I'll just ask them all right now: Where the on-call
12		supervisor will be located? Howhow this individual
13		will be excuse me and, how this individual
14		individual will be made aware of any situations that do
15		require immediate attention?
16	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. Although I didn't answer the
17		question directly in that testimony, typically, we have
18		a combination of on-site personnel, plus remote control
19		of the wind farms. Where, after hours or when
20		personnel is not present at the wind farm, the remote
21		control center will be directed to access those
22		personnel after hours. So, that way we have a $24/7$
23		operation and control of the wind farm, in case that an
24		event calls for immediate assistance at the site.

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Can you please describe the extent over the course of
2		an average week to which the facility will be
3		unstaffed?
4	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Typically, it will be staffed between
5		Monday and Friday, typically, at normal operational
6		hours, 7:00 or 8:00 in the morning, until maybe 4:00 or
7		5:00 p.m. And, then, after hours and weekends with the
8		on-call personnel.
9	Q.	When would the Monday through Friday day typically end?
10		If it started, I think you said
11	A.	(Segura-Coto) If it started at 8:00 in the morning, it
12		would be eight business hours, plus a lunch break. So,
13		it would be at around 5:00 p.m.
14	Q.	Okay. And, so, during Saturday and Sunday, and from
15		approximately 5:00 p.m. to approximately 8:00 a.m., the
16		facility would be unstaffed, but monitored remotely?
17	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. Unless there are scheduled
18		maintenances
19	Q.	Okay.
20	A.	(Segura-Coto) that require personnel to be on-site.
21		On a normal operation day, there would not be anybody
22		present at the site.
23	Q.	Please describe the sequence of steps from
24		identification of the problem to the arrival of
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		emergency personnel in response to a transformer fire.
2		And, indicate the anticipated elapsed time from the
3		onset of the emergency, to the on-site arrival of
4		emergency personnel. Of course, this question assumes
5		this occurs during that one of the unstaffed times.
6	A.	(Segura-Coto) Well, I don't know if I have the
7		specifics, since we are lacking right now a safety plan
8		for the wind farm yet. I can speak of generics of
9		these type of events. And, also to add, for
10		everybody's knowledge, that we haven't suffered a
11		transformer fire in our fleet in North America.
12		(Court reporter interruption.)
13	ВҮ Т	HE WITNESS:
14	7	
	Α.	(Segura-Coto) We haven't. But I can give you what's
15	Α.	(Segura-Coto) We haven't. But I can give you what's the typical response, because we respond we respond
	Α.	
15	Α.	the typical response, because we respond we respond
15 16	Α.	the typical response, because we respond we respond to events in the same manner. Unless, once we address
15 16 17	Α.	the typical response, because we respond we respond to events in the same manner. Unless, once we address the issue, we determine there's a safety issue, and
15 16 17 18	Α.	the typical response, because we respond we respond to events in the same manner. Unless, once we address the issue, we determine there's a safety issue, and then we direct to safety crews or emergency crews.
15 16 17 18 19	Α.	the typical response, because we respond we respond to events in the same manner. Unless, once we address the issue, we determine there's a safety issue, and then we direct to safety crews or emergency crews. Typically, the SCADA system reports
15 16 17 18 19 20	Α.	the typical response, because we respond we respond to events in the same manner. Unless, once we address the issue, we determine there's a safety issue, and then we direct to safety crews or emergency crews. Typically, the SCADA system reports alarms and events. Typically, our Remote Operation
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	the typical response, because we respond we respond to events in the same manner. Unless, once we address the issue, we determine there's a safety issue, and then we direct to safety crews or emergency crews. Typically, the SCADA system reports alarms and events. Typically, our Remote Operation Center establishes and categorizes them, and, based on
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Α.	the typical response, because we respond we respond to events in the same manner. Unless, once we address the issue, we determine there's a safety issue, and then we direct to safety crews or emergency crews. Typically, the SCADA system reports alarms and events. Typically, our Remote Operation Center establishes and categorizes them, and, based on their criticality, they are able to either operate a

[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	Wright]	
----------	--------	--------	-------------	---------	--

site. The access to the wind farm, the actual tower that is affected, should be rather quick. Normally, they gather tooling or parts that they believe that are required to intervene. So, our expectation is that, within an hour, those technicians will access the tower.

7 Again, if part of the alarms or part of the recordings at our Remote Operation Center indicate 8 9 there is an emergency or safety issue, obviously, the 10 reaction time is faster, and deployment of assets to 11 the turbine is different. So, it could include calling up emergency services or whatever is required. 12 Ιf 13 there's no indication initially that there is an 14 emergency or a safety issue, typically, the technicians 15 access the tower, they look into the SCADA system on 16 the panel in the tower, and they assess any further information they might have, and they proceed into 17 18 troubleshooting.

19 BY MS. MANZELLI:

1

2

3

4

5

6

Q. I think you mentioned that the remote system -- or, the "Remote Center", I think is the phrase you used, categorizes the level of the event, sort of like a "triage" is what I understood you were saying. How Could you describe that process please.

		149 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	А.	(Segura-Coto) The SCADA system of the turbine monitors
2		and reports a number of variables on the turbine.
3		Depending on what systems triggered the alarms and the
4		severity of those triggers, there is a hierarchy of
5		actions to be taken into the turbine. So, as you
б		mentioned, you're looking at a triage comparison, they
7		would be able to advise on what resources they need to
8		be deployed and the severity of the issue. Also, that
9		level of severity also triggers some automated
10		reactions of the turbine, which would allow a better
11		response to the issue.
12	Q.	Is what I'm wondering is, is this process
13		exclusively an automated process? Meaning, is it, for
14		lack of more accurate words, a computer program? Or,
15		is it something that human personnel have a role in
16		assessing the categorization of the event? Or, is it
17		exclusively human personnel?
18	A.	(Segura-Coto) The Remote Operation Center is manned
19		24/7, and it requires human interventions to dispatch
20		on affected turbines. So, the turbine has got an
21		automated protocol, when, in normal operations, when
22		alarms surface, then human intervention is required.
23	Q.	And, why isn't there a safety plan yet?
24	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Typically, it's developed between the
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	Wright]
----------	--------	--------	-------------	---------

i		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		owner, the local authorities, and the service
2		providers, once the plan has been once the site has
3		been firmed up, and all the specifics of the
4		technologies have been put in place.
5	Q.	What do you mean by "firmed up"?
6	Α.	(Segura-Coto) At this point, I mean, typically, you
7		need to have the turbine model go ahead.
8	Α.	(McCabe) Yes. I mean, customarily, I think as was
9		discussed yesterday, we don't have a turbine supply
10		agreement in place with Acciona. At the point at which
11		we have executed a turbine supply agreement, sitting
12		down with Acciona and establishing such a plan, you
13		know, would be part of the O&M services agreement and
14		that whole process, between the time of executing the
15		turbine supply and, you know, commercial operations.
16	Q.	And, when is it anticipated that the turbine supply
17		agreement would be executed?
18	A.	(McCabe) Well, I think, again, as we've described in
19		our supplemental testimony, and perhaps on other
20		panels, that is contingent upon, you know, receipt of
21		an SEC permit, and also securing the other commercial
22		agreements, predominantly the power purchase
23		agreements. And, having those in place enable you to
24		move forward with the financing and securing turbines.

151 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	So, assuming everything else were in place, can you
2		quantify how many months from that point the turbine
3		supply agreement would be executed or you would expect
4		that it would be executed?
5	Α.	(McCabe) Generally, it can be anywhere from, you know,
6		backing up from a commericial a targeted commercial
7		operation date, it can be anywhere from, you know,
8		twelve months or eighteen months before that time.
9	Q.	And, going back to emergency response time, I
10		understand this personally, this is a little ironic for
11		me today, I understand that emergencies can have
12		different levels. Can you quantify the response time
13		for the whole range of emergencies? So, the least
14		urgent emergency to the most urgent emergency, what
15		would those response times be expected to be?
16	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Hypothetically, if there is a
17		catastrophic event, that, obviously, will trigger an
18		array of alarms in our Remote Operation Center. It
19		will be immediate. Because the protocol will be to
20		immediately engage emergency response teams, as well
21		as, you know, site personnel and management personnel.
22		So, it will be whatever the time, and I'm not a I
23		mean, I'm not knowledgeable enough about our responses
24		time of emergency teams from the City of Antrim or

		152 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		otherwise. But, as far as our responses of the
2		organization from the management of the alarms will be
3		immediate.
4	Q.	I understand the safety plan is not complete. Is that
5		why you are not familiar with the response time of the
6		emergency responder personnel in the Antrim area?
7	A.	(Segura-Coto) Correct.
8	Q.	And, so, would you gain that knowledge and incorporate
9		that into your safety plan?
10	A.	(Segura-Coto) Absolutely. It will be part of the site
11		safety plan that includes all the relationships and
12		interactions with all the resources locally.
13	Q.	Drawing your attention to the McCabe and Crivella First
14		Supplemental Prefiled Testimony and Segura-Coto
15		Prefiled Direct Testimony of August 22nd, 2012, which I
16		believe is AWE Exhibit 7. Someone correct me if I'm
17		mistaken. In there, I don't have it before me, but,
18		when I reviewed it, I saw there's testimony that
19		Acciona provides "24/7 remote monitoring based in
20		Chicago, Illinois". What provisions does Acciona have
21		for maintaining monitoring operations of a facility in
22		Antrim, New Hampshire, in the event of a widespread
23		power outage involving the Chicago area?
24	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Acciona's group of monitoring teams, they
		$\{SFC 2012 - 01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10 - 30 - 12\}$

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		have redundancies built in. Where, not only do we have
2		the Chicago Center, but, also, all the wind farms in
3		North America, they have this ability throughout the
4		world. We have operations centers based in Spain, we
5		have operations centers based in Australia. A "worst
б		case" scenario, in the case of a global catastrophe
7		that prevents Remote Operations Center to have
8		visibility over a specific project, the sequence of
9		events will call for actually engaging the local
10		personnel to gain control locally. Because all the
11		functionalities and capabilities that our Remote
12		Operations Center possess, you also possess them
13		locally at the actual wind farm operations and
14		maintenance building.
15	Q.	Does that mean that, in the event of such a
16		catastrophic event, the Antrim facility would become
17		staffed 24/7?
18	A.	(Segura-Coto) It will mean that the on-call personnel
19		will man the wind farm while we regain the stability of
20		the Operations Centers, yes.
21	Q.	And, do the redundancy systems in, for example, you
22		mentioned Spain and Australia, do they have all of the
23		access and the ability to control and respond to the
24		Antrim facility that the Chicago facility has?

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	A.	(Segura-Coto) That is correct.
2	Q.	Further down on that testimony, there's a statement
3		that "loss of communication" is one of the conditions
4		that will trigger "the SCADA system to put a turbine
5		into pause mode", which I understand means to stop the
6		turbine from spinning. Can you please explain how this
7		is accomplished if communication with the turbine has
8		been lost?
9	A.	(Segura-Coto) Could you refer to a specific section of
10		the testimony?
11	Q.	Sure. I'm sorry. I apologize. I do have that noted.
12		So, if I forget again, let me know. I'm looking at
13		Page 12. And, on Page 12, it's Lines 1 through 5.
14		And, there's a list of several items that will trigger
15		the system to "put the turbine into pause". And, one
16		of the things on that list is "loss of communication".
17		So, I just would like some more detail about, if
18		communication is lost, how there would be communication
19		to stop the turbine?
20		MR. IACOPINO: Ms. Manzelli, which
21	ex	hibit is that that you're
22		MS. MANZELLI: Sure. I believe that
23	it	's AWE 7. The title of the document is the McCabe and
24	Cr	ivella First Supplemental Prefiled Testimony and
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Se	gura-Coto Prefiled Direct Testimony of 22 August 2012.
2		MR. IACOPINO: Thank you.
3	BY M	S. MANZELLI:
4	Q.	Answer, if you may.
5	A.	(Segura-Coto) Absolutely. Once the turbine loses
б		communication, it loses the ability to communicate any
7		faults or any statuses to the Remote Centers, and also
8		to the operation station at the operation and
9		maintenance building. So, in an autonomous reaction,
10		the turbine puts itself in a pause mode. So, it is not
11		I think that your question is pointing out to the
12		fact, if you don't have communication, how somebody
13		remotely can pause the turbine?
14	Q.	Uh-huh.
15	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Actually, the turbine puts itself in
16		pause mode as a self-protected mode.
17	Q.	Same document, AWE 7, same page, further down, Lines 5
18		through 7. The team is described as "an extremely
19		knowledgeable and experienced" one. Could you please
20		describe
21	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
22	Q.	a couple of things I'm going to list I'd like
23		descriptions of. The specific training and
24		qualification of the team members, their work schedule,
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright] 1 and include in there the number of team members on duty 2 during day, night, weekend, and holiday hours? 3 Α. (Segura-Coto) I am not aware of those details. That 4 control center is not under my responsibility. But I 5 guess we can further comment with some information. 6 Do you know who, in the Applicant's team, would be best Q. 7 suited to have that knowledge? (Segura-Coto) I mean, that would be me, but it would 8 Α. require me pursuing that information for you. 9 10 MR. PATCH: I think he's suggesting that 11 we could provide that in response to a written data request -- or, to a record request today, we could provide 12 13 it in writing. 14 MS. MANZELLI: Okay. Thank you. 15 MR. PATCH: Is that something you're 16 requesting? 17 MS. MANZELLI: I'm sorry. I'm here 18 without my client. If I can get back to you by the end of 19 the day? Thank you. 20 MS. BAILEY: I think it would be helpful 21 to have it. So, why don't we make that a written record request -- I mean, a record request. 22 23 MS. MANZELLI: Thank you. 24 MR. PATCH: Is there a particular number

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	for the exhibit that we should use?
2	MR. IACOPINO: When you get it in, we'll
3	straighten that out.
4	MR. PATCH: Okay.
5	MR. IACOPINO: Thank you.
6	MS. MANZELLI: So, just for the record,
7	since it sounds like a homework assignment for tonight:
8	Specific training and qualification of team members; their
9	work schedule, and, including in the work schedule, the
10	number of team members on duty during day,
11	MR. PATCH: Could you go a little bit
12	slower?
13	MS. MANZELLI: Yes. So, number one is
14	specific training and qualifications of the team members.
15	Number two is the work schedule. And, included in the
16	work schedule, the number of team members on duty at the
17	following times: Day, night, weekend, and holidays. And,
18	I understand we're talking about an international
19	operation, so let me be clear. We're talking about
20	holidays that would be recognized in New Hampshire, and in
21	Chicago.
22	MS. BAILEY: And, are you asking for the
23	team members assigned in New Hampshire or at the Remote
24	Operations Centers?
	$\{SFC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	MS. MANZELLI: At the Remote Operation
2	Center in Chicago, Illinois only.
3	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thank you.
4	MS. MANZELLI: Thank you.
5	WITNESS SEGURA-COTO: Thank you.
6	BY MS. MANZELLI:
7	Q. New document. This is I believe it's AWE 9. What
8	I'm after is the Second Supplemental Prefiled Testimony
9	of Sean McCabe, First Supplemental Prefiled Testimony
10	of Ruben Segura-Coto, and Prefiled Direct Testimony of
11	Sally Wright, on October 11th, 2012.
12	MS. MANZELLI: And, please, by all
13	means, I don't have a perfect record of all the exhibits.
14	So, if it's not "AWE 9", someone please let us know.
15	MR. IACOPINO: What was the date of the
16	supplemental testimony?
17	MS. MANZELLI: October 11th, 2012, the
18	most recent batch.
19	MR. IACOPINO: That is, that is AWE 9.
20	And, just for the Committee who's using electronic, it
21	would be number 32 in AWE 9, Document 32.
22	BY MS. MANZELLI:
23	Q. So, there's a statement in there. We're looking at
24	Page 4 of 6, and Lines 6 to 9. So, Page 4, Lines 6 to
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

i		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		9. That the AW-3000 series turbines do not yet meet
2		the installation numbers required for "proven status".
3		When does that when is it anticipated that that
4		status let me step back. What does that status mean
5		and how is it determined?
6	A.	(McCabe) Can I just I think I'll start with an
7		answer.
8	Q.	Sure.
9	A.	(McCabe) And, I think, to provide some more specifics,
10		given her background on turbine certification, you
11		know, I'll turn it to Sally. But, in general, turbines
12		get new turbine models go through a process of
13		certification. In the case of the AW-3000/116, the
14		turbine in question, it was part of a design
15		certification process done by a third party that was
16		completed last year, which covered the platform of
17		turbines, including, you know, this machine. That's a
18		general design certification, okay, and it covers the
19		sort of engineering for a particular turbine group.
20		And, then, more specifically, a turbine model will go
21		through what they call a "type certification", again,
22		done by a third party. And, in this instance, the type
23		certification for the AW-3000 machine is underway in
24		two places. For the 50 hertz machine, which is a

		160 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		European model, it's ongoing right now in Spain, and
2		will be completed the first quarter of 2013. In Iowa,
3		the type certification is kicking off, as far as I
4		understand from Acciona, in the next few weeks, and
5		will be completed in the second quarter of 2013.
6		From AWE's standpoint, the type
7		certification is important for a new turbine model,
8		because it essentially is a third party validation that
9		the turbine is commercial and that it is, you know,
10		going to be safe, reliable, and that that's going to
11		perform to the expectations that we have of it and that
12		Acciona has of it.
13		I'm probably not the person to talk
14		about how Garrad Hassan would perceive of what they
15		call "proven technology", and I'll let Sally handle
16		that.
17	Α.	(Wright) Okay. So, maybe I can give you an overview of
18		how turbines come into the market. A turbine is
19		designed by a turbine manufacturer. It's very common
20		right now that a turbine manufacturer expands an
21		evolutionary process from an existing design, and
22		that's the case in this case. So, Acciona has a
23		1.5-megawatt turbine, which we do consider a "proven"
24		design. There are many of them around the world. They
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

 $\{\text{SEC 2012-01}\}$  [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

					T
[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	Wright]	

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	have designed a 3-megawatt machine, on basically the
2	same design. The components are from the same
3	sub-supplier, the basic structural and concept design
4	are the same. Because it's larger, and the structural
5	design is new, it goes through the certification
б	process.
7	The certification process has a number
8	of steps. The first main one that we're interested in
9	is the design certification. That's a paper it's on
10	paper. The entire structural design and controls
11	design is handed over to a certifying agency. In this
12	case, it was done by Germanischer Lloyd. And, this
13	turbine was issued a statement of compliance. Yes?
14	MR. IACOPINO: I missed the name of the
15	standard
16	WITNESS WRIGHT: Germanischer Lloyd is
17	the agency that is certifying the Acciona 116/3-megawatt
18	turbine to a standard of the IEC 61400-1. That is the
19	"International Electrotechnical Commission". That's the
20	standard that modern wind turbines are designed to.
21	So,
22	BY MS. MANZELLI:
23	Q. Can you repeat the standard again?
24	A. (Wright) Sure. It's the IEC, which stands for
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		"International Electrotechnical Commission", 61400, so,
2		6-1-4-0-0, -1. And, in this case, it's second edition.
3		So, that's the first step that we're interested in.
4		This turbine has passed that step.
5	Q.	Could you complete the description of the certification
6		that AWE is interested in. Are there other
7		certifications that AWE is interested in?
8	A.	(Wright) Not necessarily, no. So, the first step is
9		the design certification. And, that says that the
10		design complies with International standards. And,
11		what that tells you, the standard is for primarily
12		about safety. It says, "Will the turbine meet its
13		design life?" "Has it been designed satisfactorily to
14		last the 20-year life?" And, it has met that. That's
15		the one we are primarily interested in.
16		There's an additional step called "type
17		certification". That is not required or necessarily
18		common in North America. In some places in Europe, in
19		India, type cert. is required to install a turbine, it
20		is not required by regulation in the U.S. There is no
21		certification that's required in the U.S. We don't
22		have any requirements. The requirements come from (a)
23		financing, and (b) insurance, and, actually, primarily
24		financing. Financing in North America is contingent on

		163 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		design certification, which this turbine has.
2		Now, they are going through the type
3		certification process, and that requires it is no
4		longer paper, but it requires putting up a prototype,
5		doing tests, lots of physical tests. We like to see
6		that, but it is not required in North America.
7	Q.	Do you anticipate that type certification will be
8		required in North America sometime soon?
9	A.	(Wright) No. No. I mean, we don't we don't use
10		standards in this country. We don't have a standard
11		system, for turbines and for many other things. When
12		you buy when you buy a lamp, it's the
13		certification is required by your insurance company.
14		There is no the UL, that's Underwriters Limited.
15		That's because the insurance wanted there to be a
16		standard. We don't we don't, in many cases, require
17		certification. So, we don't require design
18		certification, much less type certification.
19	Q.	Now, how does the design certification and type
20		certification that the two of you have discussed relate
21		to "proven status"?
22	A.	(Wright) Okay. So, that's the next step. "Proven
23		status" is a term that we use, Garrad Hassan uses, and
24		has used for over a decade, to characterize a turbine

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		that has sufficient experience to understand what the
2		performance of the turbine will be. It's not related
3		to the life of the turbine. That's dealt with in the
4		design certificate.
5	Q.	So, first, is the design certificate, then the type
6		certificate, and then it's gotten "proven status"?
7	A.	(Wright) Correct. Not necessarily. The design the
8		"proven status" is not dependent on type certificate.
9	Q.	Well, I thought you said that was next, after type
10		certificate?
11	A.	(Wright) You can get you could get a type
12		certificate before reaching proven, but it's not
13		required to reach a proven.
14	Q.	So, are there if you have proven earlier in your
15		testimony, I think you used the phrase "we consider it
16		proven"?
17	A.	(Wright) We consider the 1.5-megawatt turbine proven.
18	Q.	Okay. In that statement, who is "we"?
19	A.	(Wright) GL Garrad Hassan.
20	Q.	And, are you saying that there is two different types
21		of "proven status". There's proven status that is a
22		status gotten after only a design certification?
23	Α.	(Wright) No. We don't look at the type certification
24		in North America, because type certificates are not

1	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	required in North America. There are many turbines
2	installed in North America that do not have and never
3	will have a type certificate.
4	Q. So, you're
5	A. (Wright) So, we could not we could not require a
6	type certificate for proven status,
7	MS. BAILEY: Ms. Wright.
8	CONTINUED BY THE WITNESS:
9	A. (Wright) because it's just not common. Sorry.
10	MS. BAILEY: I did what I was going to
11	ask you not to do. Can you wait until she finishes, so
12	that the court reporter can get everything down?
13	WITNESS WRIGHT: Sure.
14	MS. BAILEY: Thanks.
15	WITNESS WRIGHT: Sorry.
16	MS. MANZELLI: Thank you.
17	BY MS. MANZELLI:
18	Q. So, am I understanding correctly what you're saying,
19	that the wind turbines proposed to be used in this
20	Project have, in your opinion, "proven status", because
21	they have obtained design certification, even though
22	they have not received type certification?
23	A. (Wright) To reach we've got four criteria for a
24	turbine to become proven. So, 1.5-megawatt Acciona
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		166 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		turbine is proven; the 3-megawatt turbine is not.
2	Q.	Okay.
3	A.	(Wright) Because the turbine does not have the
4		installed experience in North America yet.
5	Q.	Okay. Can you describe the can you quantify the
б		time anticipated before that status is gotten?
7	Α.	(Wright) What we look for, one of the criteria to reach
8		a proven status, is 100 turbine years of experience.
9		After that's reached, then we do an analysis of the
10		fleetwide North American fleetwide availability,
11		which is a measurement of reliability.
12	Q.	So, can you quantify when I'm sorry, I forgot the
13		magnitude, did you say "a thousand hours"?
14	A.	(Wright) A hundred turbine years.
15	Q.	A hundred turbine years.
16	A.	(Wright) So, typically, we want to see at least a
17		year's worth of operation. Usually, once a turbine
18		design has been introduced, it's usually a couple of
19		years before it reaches that, because it takes a little
20		while to get the turbines installed and running and
21	Q.	So, it's a couple of years I'm sorry, were you done?
22	Α.	(Wright) Sure. Yes.
23	Q.	It's a couple years to from the time that the
24		turbine is in use, to the time that you've reached
		$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		100,000 turbine years?
2	A.	(Wright) One hundred turbine years.
3	Q.	I'm so sorry. I'm having trouble with this number.
4		So, it's
5	A.	(Wright) It's 100 turbines operating for year.
6	Q.	Right. Right. I get the concept. So, it's a couple
7		years till you reach that. And, then, you described a
8		period of analysis looking at that data, how long is
9		that period?
10	A.	(Wright) It usually takes us a month or so to do that
11		analysis. I'd like to mention that it's very common
12		for turbines to be installed before they're proven.
13		It's not as if turbines have to be proven to be
14		installed. Obviously, because we do this all the time,
15		many turbines are brought into the North American
16		market. They are not yet proven. They make their
17		mark, they go through and reach these criteria.
18	Q.	Same document. Where are we? AWE 9, which is the
19		prefiled testimony from October 11th. Looking at I
20		believe it's Page 4, Line 21. Actually, we might have
21		just discussed this question. Give me a moment. We've
22		covered this question. I apologize. Are any of you on
23		the panel familiar with the draft Avian and Bat
24		Protection Plan that's been developed for this Project?

		168 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Α.	(McCabe) Yes. Yes, I'm familiar with it.
2	Q.	How does it compare with similar plans for other
3		facilities that Acciona operates?
4	A.	(McCabe) Yes, I think that's a question better asked by
5		another panel. I'm not prepared to ask answer
6		specific questions about the Avian and Bat Protection
7		Plan, as it relates to others with Acciona turbines.
8	Q.	Who amongst the Applicant proponents would be the
9		correct person or panel to address comparing the Avian
10		and Bat Protection Plan proposed for this Project, with
11		other avian and bat protection plans that are
12		implemented for other Acciona projects?
13	A.	(McCabe) I think avian/bat protection plans tend to be
14		agnostic as it relates to turbine models. They're put
15		in place sort of independent of what the turbine is at
16		a particular site. So, if you have questions about the
17		Avian and Bat Protection Plan, I think they're best
18		addressed by the biological panel that will be, I
19		think, tomorrow, but
20		MR. IACOPINO: Is that Mr. Valleau and
21	Mr	. Gravel?
22		WITNESS McCABE: Yes, it is.
23	BY M	S. MANZELLI:
24	Q.	Noted. Thank you. What happens if either AWE or
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		Acciona does not comply with the agreement between the
2		two organizations?
3	A.	(McCabe) Well, let me start by saying, the O&M, the
4		services agreement, you know, will be, you know, a
5		negotiated document, in which the responsibilities and
6		the rights of the two parties will be clearly
7		articulated. And, obviously, there will be instances
8		you cannot foresee and put in a document. And, I
9		expect there will be, you know, customary procedures to
10		deal with disputes that arise, you know, in terms of
11		responsibilities for AWE versus responsibilities for
12		Acciona under their services contract. So, that's my
13		general answer.
14		You might have more specific examples to
15		provide.
16	A.	(Segura-Coto) So, I mean, noted that, obviously, in
17		those agreements, there is a clear definition of the
18		scope of services and responsibilities, and provisions
19		for incidences and faults and whatnot. So, it would be
20		a standard contract between two organizations for the
21		services rendered.
22	Q.	I'm not quite sure I understand my question to have
23		been answered. What I'm trying to get at is, let's
24		say, just for the purposes of this question, AWA has
ļ		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		170 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		breached AWE has breached its obligations under the
2		contract. So, you know, what does Acciona do? How
3		long does it keep, for example, maintaining the safety
4		precautions that we've discussed earlier?
5		MR. PATCH: I'd like to object to that
6	qu	estion. I think it's really calling for speculation on
7	th	e part of the witnesses. And, I mean, as they have
8	te	stified, they haven't yet reached agreement. So, I just
9	th	ink it's very speculative.
10		MS. MANZELLI: I'll withdraw the
11	qu	estion.
12	BY M	S. MANZELLI:
13	Q.	In facilities that you managed, where you've reached an
14		operating and management agreement, like the one that
15		you anticipate reaching with AWE, what happens if the
16		owner of the facility has breached its agreement with
17		you?
18	A.	(Segura-Coto) I think I'm not at liberty to discuss the
19		content of those agreements with other customers of
20		Acciona.
21	Q.	You can't offer any information as to what Acciona's
22		obligations would be to maintain public safety
23		provisions?
24	A.	(Segura-Coto) As a general statement, we can say that

[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	Wright]

i		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		it's not an immediate action against the defaulting
2		party. It's a progressive sequence of events. So, it
3		is true that we definitely understand and we care for
4		the asset that is on the ground, and we understand the
5		importance and the safety of the teams involved into
6		the operating and maintaining the assets. So, yes, we
7		require a number of steps before we proceed into more
8		severe actions, if you will. And, they are typically
9		articulated in the contracts.
10	Q.	And, assuming that there is an agreement consummated
11		between Acciona and AWE, are the provisions of that
12		agreement that describe Acciona's obligations, in the
13		event of a breach by AWE, similarly going to be secret?
14	A.	(Segura-Coto) Well, that will be a discussion between
15		the commercial team and Antrim
16		(Court reporter interruption.)
17	BY T	HE WITNESS:
18	A.	(Segura-Coto) Antrim and Acciona. And, I cannot tell
19		you from now what will be the nature of the contractual
20		language in the contract.
21	BY M	S. MANZELLI:
22	Q.	My question is not the nature of the contractual
23		language. My question is about the public right to
24		know what Acciona's obligations would be in the case of

172
[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
a breach by AWE?
(McCabe) I guess I would say, as a general response, I
don't think there would be a public right to know what
is a private document between two parties.
Even though Acciona is the organization that's going to
be responsible, in large part, for making sure safety
is maintained?
(McCabe) I think as I think the document will
reflect that, that reality, that they are assuming, you
know, public safety responsibilities, you know, within
the context of the agreement.
Now son toll mo if you've not the wight nevel for the

12 You can tell me if you're not the right panel for the Q. 13 question, please do. How does Acciona implement 14 adaptive management at facilities that it's in charge 15 of?

## 16 Α. (McCabe) I believe that's, again, another question that 17 falls under the -- squarely under the Avian and Bat Protection Plan. 18

19 And, I just want to preface these next few questions. Q. 20 It's possible that all of these might be for the other 21 panel. But I just want to make sure that, --

22 (McCabe) Okay. Α.

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

Α.

Q.

Α.

23 -- to the extent that they would be directed at you, Q. 24 I've gotcha while you're here. Have there been

> {SEC 2012-01} [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$

1 7 0

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		fatalities of threatened or endangered species at other
2		facilities operated by Acciona in North America?
3	A.	(Segura-Coto) Not to my knowledge. I'm speaking about
4		U.S. and Canada.
5	Q.	Okay. And, let me rephrase the question. Have there
6		been fatalities of species that are listed as
7		"threatened" or "endangered" under American federal law
8		or under an American state's laws?
9	А.	(Segura-Coto) Not to my knowledge.
10	Q.	Are Acciona's O&M personnel trained to look for avian
11		and bat fatalities during their routine activities?
12	Α.	(Segura-Coto) That will be the responsibility of the
13		owner of the facility, unless it's been subcontracted
14		to Acciona.
15	Q.	So, if that particular responsibility were
16		subcontracted, what would happen?
17	Α.	(Segura-Coto) It is not typical for Acciona to perform
18		those services. It would have to be articulated in the
19		contract.
20	A.	(McCabe) Yes. I guess I would just add that, you know,
21		AWE would expect that, if there are post construction
22		mortality surveys that need to be performed, that they
23		would be done by a third party biological firm that
24		specializes in that activity.

	174 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	MR. IACOPINO: But, Mr. McCabe, I think
2	the question is, who on-site is responsible for
3	WITNESS McCABE: Yes.
4	MR. IACOPINO: for finding, not
5	necessarily doing a study, but, if there is a kill of some
6	sort, who's going to be on-site to see it and report it?
7	WITNESS SEGURA-COTO: I mean, I am
8	knowledgeable about the protocol that typically takes
9	place. Now, it's not typically the responsibility of
10	Acciona Wind Power. Balance of plant activities typically
11	are the responsibility of the owner. Unless it is present
12	on the path of the technicians going to tower
13	investigating an event in a tower, what you do is periodic
14	scans of the areas that are affected on the turbine-swept
15	area, okay?
16	(Court reporter interruption.)
17	BY THE WITNESS:
18	A. (Segura-Coto) Typically, do inspections of the areas
19	affected by the turbine-swept area, the rotor, okay?
20	So, it will be a periodic inspection. Typically, you
21	need to walk the areas where the turbine potentially
22	could affect any of the population there, avian
23	population.
24	BY MS. MANZELLI:

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	And, that would be an Acciona employee or a
2		subcontractor walking the area?
3	Α.	(Segura-Coto) It is not typically the case that Acciona
4		performs those services. Those services typically are
5		either performed by the owners' own employees or
6		subcontracted out by the owner to some other third
7		party.
8	Q.	Okay. And, by "those services", do I understand
9		correctly that you're saying the "periodic scans of the
10		turbine-swept area"?
11	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Correct. Not only that, obviously, any
12		personnel under the Acciona supervision, they need to
13		notify of any kind of event, including any findings of
14		a natural wildlife impact that they see around.
15		
16	Q.	How would they know that there was a "wildlife impact"?
17		For example, you know, a dead dragon fly? Would that
18		be a wildlife impact that required notification?
19	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Typically, there is some language on the
20		O&M plan that it gets put in place on the specific wind
21		farms, of different geographic areas in the U.S.,
22		different conditions and regulations, just for general
23		awareness of the personnel on-site, with the purpose of
24		to serve a report.

{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Uh-huh.
2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) By no means, I'm claiming that they would
3		be experts in such a moment. And, that's what I
4		believe it is required to happen, periodic
5		investigations.
6	Q.	So, in the O&M agreement, there might be provisions
7		about this, is that what you just said?
8	Α.	(McCabe) Yes. I would expect there would be language
9		which addresses, you know, the wind technician's
10		responsibility should they find, you know, an injured
11		bird, a dead bird, or some other, you know, wildlife.
12	Q.	So, what I'm concerned about is the "lost in
13		translation" issue. So, it's one thing to have
14		language in an agreement, it's another thing to have
15		the wind technician on the ground (1) know that that
16		language is in the agreement, and (2) be trained in
17		what it means. So, I thought that you said there was
18		no training?
19	A.	(McCabe) Well, I'll speak from my experience that,
20		whether it's a construction personnel or a permanent
21		employee who enters a wind farm facility, they are
22		trained in what to do if they find something on the
23		ground, an animal that's, you know, that needs to be
24		there's a reporting mechanism. Depend on the species,
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		there is a reporting mechanism that gets escalated to,
2		you know, to the appropriate state or federal agency.
3	Q.	But there's not a regular search for a fatality or it's
4		not typical that a regular search for a fatality would
5		be in your scope of services?
6	Α.	(McCabe) Is that question for me?
7	Q.	Anyone on the panel that can answer.
8	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I think the next panel would be better
9		suited to answer these type of questions.
10	Α.	(McCabe) No, let me be clear with it, because I'm not
11		I don't know if you're asking me that or who you're
12		asking that. But I think there's going to be
13		there's going to be training and a specific instruction
14		of what to do for any personnel on a site, you know,
15		when you find, you know, and animal that's been injured
16		or has been killed. Okay? And, that's whether or
17		not they're regular searches, I think is dependent upon
18		the requirements put in place related to state and
19		federal agencies and post construction monitoring.
20		That's an entirely different undertaking than, you
21		know, what would be contemplated in an O&M agreement.
22		Does that
23	Q.	I think we'll have further discussion on it at a
24		subsequent point in the hearing. Does Acciona practice

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		curtailment for wildlife mitigation excuse me,
2		migration at any North American facilities?
3	A.	(Segura-Coto) I think that trying to understand the
4		nature of the question, it would be better, can you ask
5		the question or elaborate a little bit better?
6	Q.	Sure. If a facility were located in a winter flyover
7		route of wildlife, you know, here we're talking about
8		birds,
9	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
10	Q.	does, in that circumstance, or a similar wildlife
11		migration circumstance, we're talking about an annual
12		pattern of movement of multiple individuals in a
13		species, does, in that circumstance, does Acciona
14		practice curtailment?
15	A.	(Segura-Coto) I am not aware of any of the wind farms
16		that we have in the U.S. and Canada that they're in the
17		migratory path. Yet, said that, Acciona will implement
18		any sporadic curtailment required or needed by the
19		owner, for that or any other reason.
20	Q.	Are any of Acciona's facilities located near major bat
21		nursery colonies?
22	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I do not know that. I don't know the
23		answer to that question.
24	Q.	How would the increased cut-in speeds recommended to
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	179 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	minimize bat fatalities' effective performance of the
2	AW-3000/116?
3	A. (Segura-Coto) I do not know that.
4	A. (McCabe) I believe we've responded to that in a
5	supplementary filing, as it related to our proposal for
6	curtailment under the Avian and Bat Protection Plan.
7	MS. MANZELLI: If your attorney could
8	point me to what document that was, I would appreciate it.
9	Or, excuse me, AWE's attorney. Is it IWAG-7?
10	MR. PATCH: We can't find it at this
11	time.
12	MS. MANZELLI: Without asking the legal
13	team to testify, does that seem accurate to your
14	recollection that this answer has that this question
15	has been answered in a data request?
16	MR. IACOPINO: I think it was the
17	response to the Committee's order on the confidentiality.
18	And, I'm looking for it as well. I know it's in the
19	record. I'll find it.
20	MS. MANZELLI: Well, that's my last
21	question. I don't want to hold up the proceedings. But,
22	if AWE counsel and I can agree to get together sometime so
23	that you can point me in the right direction, I would
24	appreciate it.

	180 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Thank you, members of the panel. I
2	appreciate your time. No further questions at this time.
3	WITNESS SEGURA-COTO: Thank you.
4	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thank you. Steve,
5	you okay?
6	MR. PATNAUDE: Yeah, keep going.
7	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Appalachian Mountain
8	Club here?
9	(No verbal response)
10	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Then, Ms. Linowes.
11	MS. LINOWES: Thank you, madam Chair.
12	Okay. I have several questions. And, I'm going to, with
13	regard to references, I'm going to be referring to the
14	testimony that was submitted on January 31st and
15	August 22nd by Sean McCabe and Ellen Crivella, and also
16	testimony that was submitted on August 22nd and October
17	11th by Mr. Segura-Coto and Sally Wright, as well as Mr.
18	McCabe. And, I'm also going to be referring to data
19	request responses that I submitted as part of IWAG-7, that
20	exhibit.
21	BY MS. LINOWES:
22	Q. Ms. Wright, starting with you. On Page 3 of your
23	testimony, from October 11th, on Line 16, you make a
24	statement that you've "performed due diligence

[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	Wright]
----------	--------	--------	-------------	---------

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		assessments of Acciona turbines since 2008. In support
2		of this work, I've inspected the assembly facility in
3		West Branch, Iowa, and climbed an AW-1500 model
4		turbine" to hub height? Is scaling an Acciona wind
5		turbine a type of initiation?
6	A.	(Wright) Climbing wind turbines is part of my job.
7	Q.	Okay. Is that
8	A.	(Wright) I've climbed many, many wind turbines.
9	Q.	Okay. But it doesn't really speak to the reliability
10		of the turbine, correct? Other than the fact that you
11		can get to the top?
12	A.	(Wright) I was doing a standard inspection.
13	Q.	Okay. On Line on Page 4, Line 8, and this, I am
14		going to this is going to sound like overlap, but
15		it's not. You state that "The newer model does not yet
16		meet the installation numbers required for proven
17		status."
18	A.	(Wright) Uh-huh.
19	Q.	Right? And, in response to a data request from June,
20		Mr. Kenworthy stated that "the first 116M meter rotor
21		will be installed on a machine in Spain in the coming
22		weeks." Has that installation actually happened? Did
23		it happen in September?
24	A.	(Segura-Coto) I do believe it did happen, yes.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	And, is that a prototype system?
2	A.	(Segura-Coto) No, it is not.
3	Q.	Okay. And, then, otherwise, where else do you have
4		operating AW-3000/116s commercially operating?
5	A.	(Segura-Coto) I think it was part of a data request, if
6		you allow me to find it real quick.
7	A.	(McCabe) It's Public Counsel 2-3 and the response to
8		that.
9	Q.	Yes. I understand. I'm asking, do you have any
10		commercially operating AW-3000/116 turbines,
11		commercially operating?
12	A.	(Segura-Coto) I know of the existence of the turbines.
13		I don't know the commercial terms of those. I can tell
14		you that, of the two turbines that we will have in the
15		U.S., in Pioneer Grove, in Iowa, will be commercially
16		available at the end of the month of November.
17	Q.	Okay. Do you have any commercially operating
18		AW-3000/116s today?
19	A.	(Segura-Coto) In the U.S. and Canada, no.
20	Q.	And, I believe, I'm not sure whose testimony it is, I
21		believe it is Ms. Wright's. It says "New turbine
22		models from reputable", this is in response to that
23		lower down in that response on Page 4. It says that,
24		on Line 8, it says "This newer model does not yet meet
		$\int SEC 2012_01 \int \int I0_20_12 \int I0$

				_
[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	Wright]

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		the installation numbers""however, new turbine
2		models from reputable manufacturers such as Acciona are
3		routinely introduced into the marketplace and evaluated
4		and certified in a manner that [it] undertaken". So,
5		"and such turbines are successfully placed into
6		service across the globe." Do you remember writing
7		that?
8	A.	(Wright) Uh-huh.
9	Q.	Okay. Do you consider Vestas a reputable manufacturer?
10	A.	(Wright) Yes, I do.
11	Q.	Okay. Are you aware of the problem Vestas reported
12		with 376 of its V-90 3.0 megawatt turbines, the
13		gearboxes have proven problematic?
14	A.	(Wright) Yes, I am.
15	Q.	Okay. And, are you do you consider GE a reputable
16		manufacturer?
17	A.	(Wright) Yes.
18	Q.	Are you familiar with the problems at the Grand Meadow
19		wind facility in Minnesota where 46 of the 67 GE 1.5
20		megawatt turbines are now experiencing problems and
21		require ongoing review to see if more problems arise?
22	Α.	(Wright) I'm not familiar with Grand Meadow, no.
23	Q.	It appears with that facility that the steel there
24		are steel quality issues in the gearboxes resulting in
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright] 1 the gearboxes not holding up as long as expected. You make several references to --2 3 MR. PATCH: Excuse me. I'd just like to object. It appears that Ms. Linowes is offering 4 5 testimony, instead of asking questions, when she provides information like that. And, I would just request that, if 6 7 she has a question for the Committee, that's fine. But she'll have an opportunity to testify later in this 8 9 proceeding. But it just doesn't seem appropriate that she 10 offer testimony, you know, as part of her questions or in 11 response to something that a witness has said. 12 MS. LINOWES: Madam Chair, I was 13 surprised that the witness, who has spent eleven years in 14 the wind industry, did not know about this issue. So, I 15 thought perhaps it would be worth mentioning. 16 MS. BAILEY: Well, --17 MS. LINOWES: And, if there is a 18 follow-up question --19 MR. PATCH: That's even more testimony 20 right there. 21 MS. LINOWES: Excuse me. Excuse me. 22 There is follow-up question to the point, and --23 MS. BAILEY: Ms. Linowes. 24 MS. LINOWES: Yes. {SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	MS. BAILEY: Wait a minute please.
2	MS. LINOWES: Okay.
3	MS. BAILEY: I agree, you should not be
4	introducing facts while you're questioning. You will have
5	an opportunity to testify, and you can add that to your
6	testimony.
7	MS. LINOWES: Okay.
8	MS. BAILEY: Please keep it to
9	questions.
10	MR. ROTH: If I may, for a moment. I
11	think it's in the very nature of cross-examination for the
12	cross-examiner to introduce facts and get the witness to
13	either agree or disagree with them. And, so, for
14	Ms. Linowes to do that, or for any of us to do that, is
15	perfectly appropriate.
16	MS. BAILEY: She did, she did that, and
17	the witness said she wasn't aware, and then she added more
18	information, without a question. That's what I think
19	wasn't okay.
20	MR. ROTH: Make sure you add a question
21	to it.
22	MS. LINOWES: Okay. Madam Chair, I do
23	have a question that I wanted to ask about that.
24	BY MS. LINOWES:
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	And, that is, the gearboxes for the turbines are
2		supplied by third parties typically, is that true?
3	Α.	(Wright) That's correct.
4	Q.	Does Acciona use a third party to supply its gearboxes?
5	Α.	(Wright) Yes, it does.
6	Q.	Okay. And, you anticipate those gearboxes those
7		third parties that will are also reliable suppliers
8		or reputable manufacturers, is that true?
9	Α.	(Wright) What's your question?
10	Q.	Are you anticipating that those gearbox suppliers are
11		also reputable manufacturers? Those used by GE,
12		Vestas, and perhaps Acciona?
13	Α.	(Wright) You appear to be
14	Q.	I'm asking a question. Do you expect that
15	Α.	(Wright) trying to link Acciona's gearboxes with
16		past failures of other gearboxes.
17	Q.	No, I'm not. I'm asking about, isn't there an
18		expectation, if you have a reputable manufacturer, a
19		reputable manufacturer, such as Vestas, which you've
20		stated, such as GE, and now I assume you you assume
21		Acciona is a reputable manufacturer. Is there an
22		expectation that their third party suppliers are also
23		"reputable manufacturers"?
24	Α.	(Wright) We review of the models that are supplied for
		$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

	187 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	a given turbine. And, yes, we believe these are
2	appropriate gearboxes for this turbine.
3	Q. So, you won't speak generally?
4	A. (Wright) Generally, what? We're talking about the
5	AW-3000/116, right?
6	Q. Turbine suppliers no, I'm asking about suppliers to
7	reputable turbine manufacturers. Are you is it your
8	expectation, if you have if you've stated "turbine
9	manufacturers are reputable", Vestas, GE, Acciona, is
10	it your expectation that the suppliers are also
11	reputable manufacturers?
12	A. (Wright) Can I object? We deal with we deal with
13	issues on all manufacturers, all gearbox manufacturers.
14	And, I don't think I'm here to discuss gearbox issues
15	in general, in broad
16	MS. BAILEY: I think her question is
17	simply, if you think that the manufacturer is reputable,
18	does that mean can you rely on that reputable manufacturer
19	to acquire reputable parts? And, so, like
20	WITNESS WRIGHT: No, it doesn't. We do
21	a specific evaluation in every case.
22	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Does that answer
23	your question?
24	MS. LINOWES: Yes. Thank you.
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		188 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		WITNESS WRIGHT: And,
2		MS. LINOWES: No, that's okay. You
3	an	swered my question. Thank you.
4	BY M	S. LINOWES:
5	Q.	With regard to reliability and safety of the turbines,
6		would you agree that some of the questions arising out
7		of a new turbine model, as what we have here with the
8		Acciona 3000/116, may extend beyond performance issues?
9		And, let me give you an example, so you know what I'm
10		getting at. Since you do not have an operating
11		AW-3000/116 turbine commercially available, here in the
12		United States, is it possible for you to actually have
13		sound data collected from that unit?
14	Α.	(Wright) "Sound data". Do you mean "noise
15		measurements"?
16	Q.	Correct.
17	Α.	(Wright) The noise measurements would have to be
18		measured on this model, but it could be done in Spain.
19		It wouldn't be different here.
20	Q.	Have you conducted noise studies on a 3000/116?
21	Α.	(Wright) I'm not here I'm not prepared to answer
22		questions about sound. I think there will be a sound
23		discussion later.
24	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto, do you know the answer to that
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	189 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
	question?
A.	(Segura-Coto) No. I'm not familiar with the
	certification process on this turbine, so
Q.	Of this particular turbine or any turbine?
A.	(Segura-Coto) Of any turbines. They are not part of my
	responsibility.
Q.	But that's not actually answering my question. My
	question is, do you know if there have if any noise
	surveys have been done or any information that has been
	based on live noise data produced or emitted from this
	turbine? Do you know of any that Acciona has in hand?
A.	(Segura-Coto) Are you asking me?
Q.	Yes.
A.	(Segura-Coto) No, I don't.
Q.	Okay. Thank you. On Page 9 of Mr. McCabe's and Ms.
	Crivella's testimony, this would be from January 31st.
	So, it would be the last page of his testimony.
	There's a question asked, "In your opinion, does AWE
	possess the technical and managerial capabilities to
	construct and operate the proposed Project in
	continuing compliance of the terms and conditions of
	the certificate?" Do you see that? Mr. McCabe, since
	you are you work for Westerly Wind. Are you part of
	the AWE management team or are you independent of it
	Q. A. Q. A. A.

		190 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		and working on other projects? You are part of the
2		AWE
3	А.	(McCabe) I'm part of the AWE management team. And, I'm
4		also working on other projects with Westerly Wind.
5	Q.	Okay. So, can I assume that the answer here is not
6		your answer? Or, is it your answer, and it's just
7		stating your own abilities?
8	A.	(McCabe) Well,
9	Q.	The answer is
10	A.	(McCabe) It is my answer, but it's a panel answer.
11	Q.	The other person on the panel answer being Sean
12	A.	(McCabe) Right.
13	Q.	Sean McCabe and Ellen Crivella?
14	A.	(McCabe) Exactly, yes.
15	Q.	When this okay. When this was written in January
16		31st?
17	A.	(McCabe) Right.
18	Q.	So, was Ellen Crivella working under as a paid
19		consultant for Westerly Wind when this was written?
20	A.	(McCabe) Yes. This was after the time in which we had
21		engaged Ellen to participate in these proceedings.
22	Q.	Okay. So, well, let's go on then. I'm not sure what
23		weight to give to that response. So, I'll go to Mr.
24		Segura-Coto's testimony. This would be on Page 11 of
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		191 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		his I believe it was his August 22nd testimony,
2		Page 11. The question for it actually is on the prior
3		page, the bottom of the prior Page 10, and then the
4		answer is on Page 11. And, we have essentially the
5		same question being asked.
6		So, Mr. Segura-Coto, I will ask you.
7		You state that, "Based on our knowledge of and
8		experience in the wind power industry, Acciona's
9		capabilities, and AWE's plans for construction,
10		operation and maintenance of the Project, it is our
11		opinion that AWE has the technical and managerial
12		capabilities to assure [operation]in compliance with
13		the terms and conditionsthat may be issued." What
14		"terms and conditions", since there is no certificate
15		today? What are you referring to by "terms and
16		conditions"?
17	A.	(Segura-Coto) So, the question was, in regards to the
18		actual capability of AWE via the relationship with
19		Acciona. And, since we will be performing those
20		services, if we get to have a certificate of a site,
21		and the terms and conditions of the contractual
22		agreement that we supposedly will enter with AWE, yes,
23		they will they will be equipped to perform those
24		functions.

		192 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	There will be a what? A what?
2		MR. IACOPINO: Equipped.
3	BY	THE WITNESS:
4	A.	(Segura-Coto) Agreement. Oh, they will be equipped.
5		I'm sorry.
6	BY	MS. LINOWES:
7	Q.	"They will be equipped"?
8	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
9	Q.	Okay. So, if the term and condition came forward on
10		the certificate that stated that "the noise levels
11		cannot exceed 5 decibels above ambient", with ambient
12		being 35 decibels, would you meet that?
13	A.	(Segura-Coto) I think that question related to the
14		technical and managerial capabilities to assure the
15		operation of the wind turbines. That will be a design
16		feature of the turbine. Not regarding to this specific
17		question.
18	Q.	Okay. So, you have what are you okay. There's a
19		question as to what the conditions are that you're
20		referring to. And, there is a question as to that
21		what you're referring to by their technical and
22		managerial abilities. So, if anything comes up that's
23		problematic in the operation of the turbines, you are
24		very confident that AWE will be able to handle it. Is
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1		that what you're saying?
2	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes.
3	Q.	Okay. How long have you known the members of Westerly
4		Wind? Mr. Kenworthy, let me start with him. How long
5		have you known Mr. Kenworthy?
б	A.	(Segura-Coto) "Known", as in "knowing of him" or
7		"meeting him"?
8	Q.	Meeting him.
9	A.	(Segura-Coto) I met him on Monday.
10	Q.	The first time you've met him?
11	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yeah.
12	Q.	And, how about other members of the Westerly Wind
13		facility?
14	A.	(Segura-Coto) Between yesterday and today, all of them.
15	Q.	Okay. Have you investigated their abilities?
16	A.	(Segura-Coto) No, I have not.
17	Q.	So, you've never worked with them?
18	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I have not.
19	Q.	So, you really don't know anything about their
20		technical and managerial abilities?
21	A.	(Segura-Coto) I do, in the sense that I've been
22		requested to present testimony to this panel, because
23		AWE Acciona Windpower, allegedly, if process
24		continue, will be in charge of performing those

		194 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		functions for Antrim/Eolian. So, knowing our
2		capabilities, I'll be confident that we will be able to
3		perform those functions.
4	Q.	Okay. So, what you're really saying is that you're
5		confident Acciona can perform?
б	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
7	Q.	Based on the terms and conditions that are set. But
8		you're not really saying anything about AWE's
9		abilities?
10	A.	(Segura-Coto) Well, I'm answering directly the
11		question. Let me read the question and see if I
12		misconstrue the purpose of the question: "In your
13		opinion, does AWE, through its relationship with
14		Acciona, possess the technical and managerial
15		capabilities to assure that the operation of the wind
16		turbines will be in continuing compliance the terms and
17		conditions of a certificate of site and facility that
18		may be issued by the Committee?" And, my answer is
19		"yes".
20	Q.	Are we talking about the phrase "through its
21		relationship with Acciona", is that what we're talking
22		about?
23	A.	(Witness Segura-Coto nodding in the affirmative).
24	Q.	And, what does that mean?

		195 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Α.	(Segura-Coto) That they will they will delegate
2		functions into Acciona Windpower.
3	Q.	Okay. So, your contract, let's say that everything
4		goes forward,
5	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
6	Q.	the Project is built, and everything is running
7		fine. And, I believe you stated that there will be a
8		five year warranty or maintenance agreement. I think
9		that I saw that in one of the testimonies. Is that
10		correct?
11	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. I do believe that the commercial
12		team has discussed with Antrim/Eolian the five year
13		term, yes.
14	Q.	Okay. And, five years is up.
15	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
16	Q.	AWE decides the cost is too high or they shop around
17		for a competitive bid or another warranty. Then, you
18		can't be certain anymore, can you? If you're taken out
19		of the picture, can you be sure that AWE, through its
20		relationship with another party, can meet the
21		conditions?
22	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I can only make an estimate about my
23		opinion based on the relationship between Antrim and
24		Acciona Windpower.
		$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

			196
[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]	

		[WIINESS PANEL: MCCade Segura-Colo Wright]
1	Q.	Okay. That is fair. I had one technical question, and
2		it's a minor discrepancy, but I wanted to get it
3		cleared up, just so it was cleared up for the record.
4		And, this would be I'm sorry, I'm going to be
5		looking at the there's one exhibit that I forgot to
6		mention. It's actually the Application itself. This
7		would be Page 21 of the Application, Section E.6. My
8		apologies. I had forgotten that was there. And, on
9		that page, there is a table that shows the oils and
10		lubricants associated with the Acciona AW-116/3000. Do
11		you see that?
12	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
13	Q.	Okay. And, I wanted to compare that with a data
14		request, which is part of IWAG-7, that exhibit, and the
15		data request number was TS 3-2. When I added the
16		numbers up, there the numbers that you show added up
17		from the Application are "1,313", when I added the
18		liters. And, when I added up the numbers on the data
19		request, it was 1,525 liters. And, I just wanted to
20		get that clarified. I know it doesn't seem like a big
21		difference, but it is, times ten turbines, it is a
22		larger amount. And, I wanted to find out what
23		exactly which was right and which one was not right?
24	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Well, I do believe that, on Table E.6.b,
		$\left[ \frac{10}{20}, \frac{10}{20}, \frac{10}{20}, \frac{10}{20}, \frac{10}{20} \right]$

		197 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		only talks about oils and lubricants.
2	Q.	Uh-huh.
3	Q. A.	(Segura-Coto) I think that the answer that we provided
	А.	
4		to you, subject to verification, it was "all fluids"
5		included. So, there's a factor, based on coolant in
6		the converter of the unit that is on it. But,
7		potentially, I mean, we'll have to get back to you
8		about the numbers just to confirm your curiosity.
9	Q.	Okay. And, I appreciate, because it was was not
10		clear how to map those items on the in the first
11		table in the Application to the items that you had.
12	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
13	Q.	So, I just think, to correct the record, that would be
14		helpful. But, okay. Also, going back also to IWAG-7,
15		there was another data request that I submitted as part
16		of the record. And, this was TS 3-1. I asked you for
17		a "breakdown of the direct employees and number of
18		contractors employed by Acciona for the purpose of
19		servicing its warranty contracts."
20	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
21	Q.	How many warranty contracts do you have today?
22	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I'll have to get back with you as far as
23		the number of contracts that we have in place.
24	Q.	Can you give me okay. You say "16 direct
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		198 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		employees", by the way, and "39 contract employees".
2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Yes.
3	Q.	Can you give me a rough number? Is it over a hundred?
4	A.	(Segura-Coto) A hundred what?
5	Q.	Warranties.
б	A.	(Segura-Coto) Oh, no, no, no. Not at all. The number
7		of wind farms that are under my responsibility are
8		listed in another data request that was submitted about
9		the same time. So, there I can tell you how many
10		active warranty agreements we have in place.
11	Q.	Yes, that's what I was looking for.
12	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. So, if you go to PC 2-6, we can go
13		through the number of wind farms that we have under
14		warranty, if you wish?
15	Q.	I don't have hold on one second.
16		MS. BAILEY: Has that document been
17	ma	rked?
18		MR. ROTH: No.
19	ВҮ Т	HE WITNESS:
20	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I can respond. We have four wind farms
21		that will be under warranty by the end of 2012.
22	BY M	S. LINOWES:
23	Q.	I'm sorry. How many?
24	A.	(Segura-Coto) Four wind farms.
	-	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Four.
2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
3	Q.	So, these 16 employees, direct employees, and 39
4		contract employees, those are not full-time
5		equivalents, those are actual people?
6	A.	(Segura-Coto) They are actual people.
7	Q.	Are they full-time people?
8	Α.	(Segura-Coto) They are full-time people.
9	Q.	And, they're servicing four turbines four wind
10		facilities?
11	Α.	(Segura-Coto) They are servicing a combination of wind
12		farms under warranty
13	Q.	Uh-huh.
14	Α.	(Segura-Coto) and wind farms outside the warranty
15		period.
16	Q.	So, if a turbine fails, and it's out of warranty, they
17		would service it? They would just not be covered under
18		the warranty?
19	A.	(Segura-Coto) Correct. So, the functions of the Post
20		Sale Services that are responsible for
21		(Court reporter interruption.)
22		WITNESS SEGURA-COTO: I apologize. The
23	fu	nctions of the Post Sales Department. Post Sales
24	De	partment.

		200 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		MS. LINOWES: Wholesale?
2		WITNESS SEGURA-COTO: Post.
3		MS. LINOWES: Post. Post Sale. Post
4	Sa	le Department. Okay.
5	CONT	INUED BY THE WITNESS:
6	A.	(Segura-Coto) The function of the After Sales
7		Department is that it's not only to provide a warranty
8		while the wind farms are under the warranty period, but
9		also to provide technical services and technical
10		support, as well as material support for the turbines
11		that are outside of the warranty period.
12		So, on my second data request that we
13		produced, that we produced, I list all the wind farms
14		that are under my responsibility and different
15		functions and fashions. Some of them are under
16		warranty, some of them are not.
17	BY M	S. LINOWES:
18	Q.	Okay.
19	A.	(Segura-Coto) So, to your question, I just wanted to
20		clarify this. To your question of those 16, plus 30
21		some employees, do they just are they dedicated
22		solely to the wind farms under warranty? The answer is
23		"no". They service all of them.
24	Q.	Okay. And, are any of them sited at the turbine

		201
-		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		facilities? So, they actually are employees and
2		they're full-time at the site?
3	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Correct.
4	Q.	As opposed to traveling? How many travel? Or, do any
5		of them travel?
6	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. Typically, the contracted employees
7		that you see on the data request, if I can find it, the
8		39 contract employees, they are sited at the wind farm.
9		Out of the 16 employees, any of them are traveling to
10		support any of the wind farms.
11	Q.	Okay. So, the and, is that is that going to be a
12		typical scenario, where those that are sited those
13		employees that are sited at a wind project are
14		contracted by Acciona?
15	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
16	Q.	Those that are okay. And, so, in an AWE scenario,
17		if that project goes forward, you will have and you
18		have a contract with them,
19	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
20	Q.	you will have contracted employees. Now, are these
21		contracted employees, are these employees that you will
22		train or are they people that work for a contract
23		company that you already have a relationship with and
24		you will ship them there? Or, how does that work?
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	Wright]
----------	--------	--------	-------------	---------

1	A.	(Segura-Coto) Typically, the contracted technicians,
2		they need to go through the training process of their
3		own companies. Plus, we have a minimum requirement of
4		training under our supervision. So, any turbine any
5		employee that comes in contact with Acciona turbines,
6		they are required to take the specific training on the
7		specific technology.

8 Q. In your cross-examination just prior with the attorney 9 from New Hampshire Audubon, when she -- when you were 10 talking about -- when she was asking questions about 11 identifying or finding bat kills or, you know, if they 12 come across it, --

13 A. (Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.

14 Q. -- are those the contractors that you were talking 15 about? Those are the employees she might have been 16 referring to, but wasn't specific?

17 A. (Segura-Coto) Correct. That will be the site18 personnel.

Q. Okay. And, how many Acciona employees or contractorsare located in New England today?

21 A. (Segura-Coto) None.

Q. Okay. How many are located in the Northeast? So, it'sPennsylvania and New York?

24 A. (Segura-Coto) None.

		203 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Okay. So, you don't have any Acciona turbines located
2		anywhere in the Northeast? Not including Canada?
3	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Exactly. So, we have a project in
4		Canada, but not in the Northeast of the U.S.
5	Q.	Okay. And, at a wind energy facility, an Acciona wind
6		energy facility, is there a typical standard for number
7		of employees per megawatt that you go by or is there
8		anything like that? So, if your 39 contracted
9		employees, and I believe that that came out to about
10		600 turbines in total, I don't know I don't have the
11		numbers for the megawatts. I mean, is there something
12		for number of employees per megawatt? Number of
13		employees per wind turbine? Is there some standard?
14	A.	(Segura-Coto) There is some rule of thumb to
15		accommodate for the number of maintenance hours that
16		are required to take care of the turbines.
17	Q.	Okay. And, what would that be?
18	A.	(Segura-Coto) Depends on if they are traveling
19		employees or they are permanent employees of the wind
20		farms. You can probably think on the range of between
21		five and seven technicians per every 30 turbines or so.
22	Q.	I'm sorry, for every 30?
23	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Thirty.
24	Q.	For every 30? So, it's not based on megawatts, it's
		$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

1based on turbine?2A. (Segura-Coto) Correct. Because it's based on the maintenance requirements, not necessarily on the output of the turbine.3Q. Okay. And, so, if I were to go back if you were to make a list, I'm not asking you to, but if you were to go back and look at your 600 turbines that are installed, and then I guess you can come up with that.9If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here. We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted employees, it comes out to about six.12MR. ROTH: Sixteen.13BY MS. LINOWES:14Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how many employees then are you expecting, contract employees.19A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract employees.20L'm sorry. How many?	1		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
<ul> <li>maintenance requirements, not necessarily on the output</li> <li>of the turbine.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And, so, if I were to go back if you were to</li> <li>make a list, I'm not asking you to, but if you were to</li> <li>go back and look at your 600 turbines that are</li> <li>installed, and then I guess you can come up with that.</li> <li>If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here.</li> <li>We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted</li> <li>employees, it comes out to about six.</li> <li>MR. ROTH: Sixteen.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> <li>Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It</li> <li>doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule</li> <li>of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how</li> <li>many employees then are you expecting, contract</li> <li>employees.</li> </ul>	1		based on turbine?
<ul> <li>4 of the turbine.</li> <li>5 Q. Okay. And, so, if I were to go back if you were to make a list, I'm not asking you to, but if you were to go back and look at your 600 turbines that are installed, and then I guess you can come up with that.</li> <li>9 If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here.</li> <li>10 We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted employees, it comes out to about six.</li> <li>12 MR. ROTH: Sixteen.</li> <li>13 BY MS. LINOWES:</li> <li>14 Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how many employees then are you expecting, contract</li> <li>18 employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?</li> <li>19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract employees.</li> </ul>	2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Correct. Because it's based on the
<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And, so, if I were to go back if you were to make a list, I'm not asking you to, but if you were to go back and look at your 600 turbines that are installed, and then I guess you can come up with that.</li> <li>If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here.</li> <li>We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted employees, it comes out to about six.</li> <li>MR. ROTH: Sixteen.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> <li>Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how many employees then are you expecting, contract</li> <li>employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract employees.</li> </ul>	3		maintenance requirements, not necessarily on the output
6 make a list, I'm not asking you to, but if you were to 7 go back and look at your 600 turbines that are 8 installed, and then I guess you can come up with that. 9 If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here. 10 We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted 11 employees, it comes out to about six. 12 MR. ROTH: Sixteen. 13 BY MS. LINOWES: 14 Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It 15 doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule 16 of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how 17 many employees then are you expecting, contract 18 employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind? 19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract 20 employees.	4		of the turbine.
7 go back and look at your 600 turbines that are installed, and then I guess you can come up with that. J If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here. We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted employees, it comes out to about six. MR. ROTH: Sixteen. J BY MS. LINOWES: Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how many employees then are you expecting, contract employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind? A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract employees.	5	Q.	Okay. And, so, if I were to go back if you were to
<ul> <li>installed, and then I guess you can come up with that.</li> <li>If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here.</li> <li>We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted</li> <li>employees, it comes out to about six.</li> <li>MR. ROTH: Sixteen.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> <li>Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It</li> <li>doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule</li> <li>of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how</li> <li>many employees then are you expecting, contract</li> <li>employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract</li> <li>employees.</li> </ul>	6		make a list, I'm not asking you to, but if you were to
9 If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here. We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted employees, it comes out to about six. I2 MR. ROTH: Sixteen. BY MS. LINOWES: Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how many employees then are you expecting, contract employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind? A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract employees.	7		go back and look at your 600 turbines that are
10 We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted employees, it comes out to about six. 12 MR. ROTH: Sixteen. 13 BY MS. LINOWES: 14 Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how many employees then are you expecting, contract employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind? 19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract employees.	8		installed, and then I guess you can come up with that.
11 employees, it comes out to about six. 12 MR. ROTH: Sixteen. 13 BY MS. LINOWES: 14 Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It 15 doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule 16 of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how 17 many employees then are you expecting, contract 18 employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind? 19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract 20 employees.	9		If I were to divide 600 by oh, I have it right here.
<ul> <li>MR. ROTH: Sixteen.</li> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> <li>Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how many employees then are you expecting, contract employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract employees.</li> </ul>	10		We have 643 turbines divided by 39 contracted
<ul> <li>BY MS. LINOWES:</li> <li>Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It</li> <li>doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule</li> <li>of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how</li> <li>many employees then are you expecting, contract</li> <li>employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract</li> <li>employees.</li> </ul>	11		employees, it comes out to about six.
<ul> <li>14 Q. Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It</li> <li>15 doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule</li> <li>16 of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how</li> <li>17 many employees then are you expecting, contract</li> <li>18 employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?</li> <li>19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract</li> <li>20 employees.</li> </ul>	12		MR. ROTH: Sixteen.
<ul> <li>doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule</li> <li>of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how</li> <li>many employees then are you expecting, contract</li> <li>employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract</li> <li>employees.</li> </ul>	13	BY M	S. LINOWES:
<pre>16 of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how 17 many employees then are you expecting, contract 18 employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind? 19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract 20 employees.</pre>	14	Q.	Sixteen. So, it's not quite. Am I missing it? It
<ul> <li>17 many employees then are you expecting, contract</li> <li>18 employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?</li> <li>19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract</li> <li>20 employees.</li> </ul>	15		doesn't quite match? Okay. Well, I'll use your rule
<pre>18 employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind? 19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract 20 employees.</pre>	16		of thumb. And, then, one last question. Then, how
<ul> <li>19 A. (Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract</li> <li>20 employees.</li> </ul>	17		many employees then are you expecting, contract
20 employees.	18		employees are you expecting at Antrim Wind?
	19	A.	(Segura-Coto) Probably, site employees, three contract
21 Q. I'm sorry. How many?	20		employees.
	21	Q.	I'm sorry. How many?
22 A. (Segura-Coto) Three contract employees sited	22	A.	(Segura-Coto) Three contract employees sited
23 permanently at Antrim, plus the supporting structure	23		permanently at Antrim, plus the supporting structure
24 that we have in Iowa.	24		that we have in Iowa.

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	That is only a 10-turbine facility?
2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Correct.
3	Q.	Did I hear you say "five to seven technicians per 30
4		turbines"?
5	Α.	(Segura-Coto) That's a rule of thumb.
6	Q.	But, in New England, you put in more?
7	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Considerations about the technology,
8		considerations about the minimum required number of
9		employees for safety considerations. There is
10		definitely a minimum number of crew members that they
11		can access the tower. There's a number of minimum
12		number of technicians that can be on-site by themselves
13		in a single point of time.
14	Q.	So, at this point, given the newness of the Acciona
15		turbine, and would envision over time that you would
16		come to know the technology a little bit better and
17		what to expect, and there will be fewer employees? Or,
18		are you thinking that you're always going to have that
19		many employees for the 116s?
20	A.	(Segura-Coto) No. For this type of project, this size
21		of project, I think that three employees is a number
22		that we're comfortable with right now. Again, I'm
23		citing safety and practical matters, more than the
24		actual number of hours that are required to tend to the
		$\{SEC 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

 $\{\text{SEC 2012-01}\}$  [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	turbines.
2	Q. So, are any of these employees are they security
3	people? So, when you say "safety", what are you
4	referring to? That you don't want two people one
5	person going up on the turbine by himself?
6	A. (Segura-Coto) Exactly.
7	Q. So, are they but these are not necessarily full-time
8	people?
9	A. (Segura-Coto) Yes, they are.
10	MS. LINOWES: Okay. All right. Thank
11	you very much. I'm all set.
12	WITNESS SEGURA-COTO: Thank you.
13	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Great. We're going
14	to take a break for about ten minutes, and return at 10
15	after 4:00.
16	MR. IACOPINO: Before we break,
17	Ms. Manzelli, the document you were looking for is marked
18	as IWAG-5. And, it is the first data response contained
19	in that exhibit. And, that's the "Applicant's Response to
20	the Net Capacity Factor Impacts Under Curtailment
21	Mitigation Scenarios".
22	MS. MANZELLI: Thank you.
23	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thanks.
24	(Recess was taken at 3:59 p.m. and the
ļ	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		207 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		hearing reconvened at 4:15 p.m.)
2		MS. BAILEY: Okay. I believe we are on
3	Mr	. Roth's cross-examination.
4		MR. ROTH: Good afternoon, lady and
5	ge	ntlemen. I just want to ask a few quick questions.
б	BY M	R. ROTH:
7	Q.	First of all, is it, just so we know for clarity, there
8		is no balance of plant agreement at this point?
9	A.	(McCabe) No, there's not.
10	Q.	Okay. There is no operation and maintenance agreement
11		at this point?
12	А.	(McCabe) No, there is not.
13	Q.	There is no turbine supply agreement at this point?
14	A.	(McCabe) No, there is not.
15	Q.	And, there is no power purchase agreement at this
16		point?
17	А.	(McCabe) No, there is not.
18	Q.	Okay. Now, Ms. Wright, based on your testimony, is it
19		fair to say that, in your organization's opinion, the
20		Acciona 3000 is unproven?
21	A.	(Wright) That's correct.
22	Q.	Okay. Is "proven" a necessary characteristic for
23		financing?
24	Α.	(Wright) It improves the financing terms. Many

		208 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		projects are financed without for a proven turbine.
2	Q.	Okay. Do you know what sort of improvement is
3		experienced by a "proven" versus an "unproven"
4		technology?
5	A.	(Wright) It gets involved in many aspects of the
б		financing.
7	Q.	So, you don't know?
8	A.	(Wright) I'm not sure if it makes sense to go into
9		generalities. But, I mean, it's going to be I know
10		some of it, but I'm not a financing person. I'm an
11		engineer.
12	Q.	Does it affect the rate of interest that a borrower
13		would be pay?
14	A.	(Wright) It could.
15	Q.	Okay. So, a proven technology gets a better rate of
16		interest?
17	A.	(Wright) It could.
18	Q.	Okay. And, an unproven one would get a less
19		advantageous rate of interest?
20	A.	(Wright) It could affect the interest rate.
21	Q.	Okay. Now, this question, I suppose, is for Mr.
22		McCabe, but it could be for Mr. Segura-Coto. If
23		Acciona is going to be the operator of this facility,
24		who has the responsibility to comply with the terms and
	<u> </u>	$\int g r c 2012_01 \int \int g r c 21 \int 10_20_12 \int d r c 2012 \int $

<ol> <li>conditions of the Certificate?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Antrim Wind Energy does. And, I think it's been described in our operating plan that, you know, the ultimate management responsibility for the Project lies with AWE. And, so, AWE, through its relationships and contracts with, say, Acciona as the O&amp;M provider, is still responsible for provisions of the Certificate.</li> <li>Q. So, what if something what if there's a violation of the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim Wind?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we negotiate an O&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know, incorporate, you know, instances where that those, you know, those potential situations might arise, and try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could you be</li> <li>Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>M. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut it down.</li> </ol>			209 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
<ul> <li>been described in our operating plan that, you know,</li> <li>the ultimate management responsibility for the Project</li> <li>lies with AWE. And, so, AWE, through its relationships</li> <li>and contracts with, say, Acciona as the 0&amp;M provider,</li> <li>is still responsible for provisions of the Certificate.</li> <li>Q. So, what if something what if there's a violation of</li> <li>the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim</li> <li>Wind?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we</li> <li>negotiate an 0&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know,</li> <li>incorporate, you know, instances where that those,</li> <li>you know, those potential situations might arise, and</li> <li>try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the</li> <li>responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could</li> <li>you be</li> <li>Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona,</li> <li>and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	1		conditions of the Certificate?
<ul> <li>the ultimate management responsibility for the Project</li> <li>lies with AWE. And, so, AWE, through its relationships</li> <li>and contracts with, say, Acciona as the O&amp;M provider,</li> <li>is still responsible for provisions of the Certificate.</li> <li>Q. So, what if something what if there's a violation of</li> <li>the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim</li> <li>Wind?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we</li> <li>negotiate an O&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know,</li> <li>incorporate, you know, instances where that those,</li> <li>you know, those potential situations might arise, and</li> <li>try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the</li> <li>responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could</li> <li>you be</li> <li>Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona,</li> <li>and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	2	A.	(McCabe) Antrim Wind Energy does. And, I think it's
<ul> <li>lies with AWE. And, so, AWE, through its relationships</li> <li>and contracts with, say, Acciona as the O&amp;M provider,</li> <li>is still responsible for provisions of the Certificate.</li> <li>Q. So, what if something what if there's a violation of</li> <li>the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim</li> <li>Wind?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we</li> <li>negotiate an O&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know,</li> <li>incorporate, you know, instances where that those,</li> <li>you know, those potential situations might arise, and</li> <li>try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the</li> <li>responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could</li> <li>you be</li> <li>Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona,</li> <li>and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	3		been described in our operating plan that, you know,
<ul> <li>and contracts with, say, Acciona as the O&amp;M provider, is still responsible for provisions of the Certificate.</li> <li>8 Q. So, what if something what if there's a violation of the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim Wind?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we negotiate an O&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know, incorporate, you know, instances where that those, you know, those potential situations might arise, and try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could you be</li> <li>Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	4		the ultimate management responsibility for the Project
<ul> <li>is still responsible for provisions of the Certificate.</li> <li>So, what if something what if there's a violation of the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim Wind?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we negotiate an O&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know, incorporate, you know, instances where that those, you know, those potential situations might arise, and try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could you be</li> <li>Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	5		lies with AWE. And, so, AWE, through its relationships
<ul> <li>8 Q. So, what if something what if there's a violation of 9 the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim 10 Wind?</li> <li>11 A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we 12 negotiate an O&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know, 13 incorporate, you know, instances where that those, 14 you know, those potential situations might arise, and 15 try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the 16 responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>17 Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>18 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could 19 you be</li> <li>20 Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>21 A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	6		and contracts with, say, Acciona as the O&M provider,
9 the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim Wind? 11 A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we negotiate an O&M agreement, we would try to, you know, incorporate, you know, instances where that those, you know, those potential situations might arise, and try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the responsibility, it lies with AWE. 17 Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project? 18 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could you be 20 Q. Well, the Project runs. 21 A. (McCabe) Right. 22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut	7		is still responsible for provisions of the Certificate.
<ul> <li>10 Wind?</li> <li>11 A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we</li> <li>12 negotiate an O&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know,</li> <li>13 incorporate, you know, instances where that those,</li> <li>14 you know, those potential situations might arise, and</li> <li>15 try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the</li> <li>16 responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>17 Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>18 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could</li> <li>19 you be</li> <li>20 Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>21 A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona,</li> <li>23 and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	8	Q.	So, what if something what if there's a violation of
<ul> <li>A. (McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we negotiate an O&amp;M agreement, we would try to, you know, incorporate, you know, instances where that those, you know, those potential situations might arise, and try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could you be</li> <li>Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	9		the Certificate by something Acciona did, not Antrim
12 negotiate an O&M agreement, we would try to, you know, 13 incorporate, you know, instances where that those, 14 you know, those potential situations might arise, and 15 try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the 16 responsibility, it lies with AWE. 17 Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project? 18 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could 19 you be 20 Q. Well, the Project runs. 21 A. (McCabe) Right. 22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, 23 and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut	10		Wind?
<ul> <li>incorporate, you know, instances where that those,</li> <li>you know, those potential situations might arise, and</li> <li>try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the</li> <li>responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could</li> <li>you be</li> <li>Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona,</li> <li>and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	11	А.	(McCabe) Well, again, I think we would, when we
14 you know, those potential situations might arise, and 15 try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the 16 responsibility, it lies with AWE. 17 Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project? 18 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could 19 you be 20 Q. Well, the Project runs. 21 A. (McCabe) Right. 22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, 23 and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut	12		negotiate an O&M agreement, we would try to, you know,
15 try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the responsibility, it lies with AWE. 17 Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project? 18 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could you be 20 Q. Well, the Project runs. 21 A. (McCabe) Right. 22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut	13		incorporate, you know, instances where that those,
<ul> <li>responsibility, it lies with AWE.</li> <li>Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could you be</li> <li>Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	14		you know, those potential situations might arise, and
<ul> <li>17 Q. Who has the authority to shut down a project?</li> <li>18 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could you be</li> <li>20 Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>21 A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	15		try to address them. And, ultimately, you know, the
<ul> <li>18 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could</li> <li>19 you be</li> <li>20 Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>21 A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona,</li> <li>23 and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	16		responsibility, it lies with AWE.
<pre>19 you be 20 Q. Well, the Project runs. 21 A. (McCabe) Right. 22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, 23 and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</pre>	17	Q.	Who has the authority to shut down a project?
<ul> <li>20 Q. Well, the Project runs.</li> <li>21 A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>22 Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	18	Α.	(McCabe) I guess I'm not clear on your question. Could
<ul> <li>A. (McCabe) Right.</li> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona, and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	19		you be
<ul> <li>Q. It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona,</li> <li>and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut</li> </ul>	20	Q.	Well, the Project runs.
and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut	21	A.	(McCabe) Right.
	22	Q.	It's under the operation and maintenance of Acciona,
24 it down.	23		and there's a necessity, for whatever reason, to shut
	24		it down.

<ul> <li>A. (McCabe) Yes.</li> <li>A. (Wright) To pause the turbine?</li> <li>Q. Who gets to do that?</li> <li>A. (McCabe) Yeah. I guess I'd go back to, you know, the way we have described the operating staffing, okay, at the project is, as Ruben has indicated, three</li> <li>the project is, as Ruben has indicated, three</li> <li>technicians, who are Acciona employees or Acciona</li> <li>contract employees. And, they're going to be overseen</li> <li>by an Antrim Wind Energy representative, who is the Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going to be an additional Antrim Wind Energy employee at the</li> </ul>
Q. Who gets to do that? A. (McCabe) Yeah. I guess I'd go back to, you know, the way we have described the operating staffing, okay, at the project is, as Ruben has indicated, three technicians, who are Acciona employees or Acciona contract employees. And, they're going to be overseen by an Antrim Wind Energy representative, who is the Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going to
<ul> <li>A. (McCabe) Yeah. I guess I'd go back to, you know, the</li> <li>way we have described the operating staffing, okay, at</li> <li>the project is, as Ruben has indicated, three</li> <li>technicians, who are Acciona employees or Acciona</li> <li>contract employees. And, they're going to be overseen</li> <li>by an Antrim Wind Energy representative, who is the</li> <li>Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going to</li> </ul>
5 way we have described the operating staffing, okay, at 6 the project is, as Ruben has indicated, three 7 technicians, who are Acciona employees or Acciona 8 contract employees. And, they're going to be overseen 9 by an Antrim Wind Energy representative, who is the 10 Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going t
6 the project is, as Ruben has indicated, three 7 technicians, who are Acciona employees or Acciona 8 contract employees. And, they're going to be overseen 9 by an Antrim Wind Energy representative, who is the 10 Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going to
7 technicians, who are Acciona employees or Acciona 8 contract employees. And, they're going to be overseen 9 by an Antrim Wind Energy representative, who is the 10 Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going t
8 contract employees. And, they're going to be overseen 9 by an Antrim Wind Energy representative, who is the 10 Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going t
<ul> <li>9 by an Antrim Wind Energy representative, who is the</li> <li>10 Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going t</li> </ul>
10 Site Manager. And, we expect there's probably going t
11 be an additional Antrim Wind Energy employee at the
12 site. And, certainly, the responsibility for, you
13 know, for making that call to shut down a project,
14 obviously, there's going to be emergency situations
15 where, you know, the monitoring comes into play that
16 Acciona is performing. But AWE's Site Manager again
17 would have, you know, sort of the on-site kind of
18 management control of the situation then.
19 Q. So, if Acciona says "shut it down", and the AWE manage
20 doesn't agree, because he's got a loan to pay, who win
21 that argument?
22 A. (McCabe) I guess I'm a little unclear on an instance
23 where Acciona would be shutting down a turbine in the
24 absence of an emergency situation.

2	1	1
2	Т	Т

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Well, you're arguing with my question and not answering
2		it. I guess that the question is, if Acciona says
3		"shut it down", and Antrim's manager says "No, keep it
4		running, we have a mortgage to pay." Who wins that
5		argument?
6	А.	(McCabe) I would expect there to be, you know, certain
7		situations described in our operating arrangement that
8		address, you know, when Acciona has the ability to, you
9		know, unilaterally shut a turbine down.
10	Q.	Okay.
11	A.	(McCabe) Whether it's for a grid response or a response
12		to an emergency situation or some other event.
13	Q.	So, the answer is, you don't know who wins that
14		argument?
15	А.	(McCabe) Given the cause of it, I can't provide, you
16		know, a specific answer, no.
17	Q.	Okay. Now, this may some of this may seem a little
18		bit repetitious. But, Mr. Segura-Coto, in your answer
19		to my data requests, you identified three locations
20		where there were 3-megawatt machines installed. The
21		first one is Pamplona, and that's a single project.
22		And, you describe that as a "prototype unit"?
23	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Correct.
24	Q.	And, is that installed at a Acciona facility or is that
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	-	[WIINESS FANEL: MCCabe Segura-Coco WIIght]
1		owned by somebody?
2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) That is an Acciona Windpower turbine.
3	Q.	But is it owned by the Company?
4	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes, sir.
5	Q.	Okay. So, it's operating at an Acciona factory or
6		proving ground or something like that?
7	А.	(Segura-Coto) Yes.
8	Q.	Okay. And, the second one was a place called "CENER".
9		Is that "Cenero", in Spain?
10	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I believe it's an acronym. I'm not sure
11		what it stands for.
12	Q.	Okay. And, where is it located?
13	A.	(Segura-Coto) I don't know exactly where in Spain it's
14		located. Obviously, it's nearby, in the vicinity of
15		Pamplona, the headquarters for Acciona Windpower.
16	Q.	Okay. And, is it also on an Acciona facility?
17	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I am not sure the facility. I believe
18		it's just that one tower that is owned by Acciona
19		Windpower. But I don't know if it's part of a larger
20		facility, with other companies or
21		MR. PATCH: I'd just like to point out
22	to	the Committee that the questions now are being asked
23	ab	out an exhibit that Antrim marked "AWE 14". So, it just
24	mi	ght be helpful if you had that in front of you.
		$\int g_{EC} 2012_01 \int \int u_{2C} 21 \int 10_20_12 \int du_{2C} du_{2C} du_{2C}$

		213 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		MR. ROTH: I wasn't aware that you
2	suk	omitted it. Thank you.
3	BY TI	HE WITNESS:
4	А.	(Segura-Coto) So, I don't know if the facility only has
5		one turbine or has got many other turbines with many
б		other technologies. But the turbine is owned and
7		operated by Acciona.
8	BY MI	R. ROTH:
9	Q.	Okay. And, it's located at an Acciona facility?
10	Α.	(Segura-Coto) The actual ground where the turbine is
11		sitting, I am not aware who owns it.
12	Q.	Okay. Now, in Pioneer Grove, Iowa, there are two
13		3-megawatt machines, is that correct?
14	A.	(McCabe) Yes, sir.
15	Q.	And, is that, again, an Acciona factory or facility?
16	A.	(Segura-Coto) That's an Acciona wind farm, yes, sir.
17	Q.	Okay. And, are any of these three locations located
18		within, say, 2 kilometers of anybody's residence?
19	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I am not aware of the distances.
20	Q.	Okay. Are they located inside communities or are they
21		out in the countryside?
22	Α.	(Segura-Coto) For the ones in Pioneer Grove, they are
23		in the countryside.
24	Q.	And, what about the two in Spain?
l	-	$\{SEC 2012-01\} $ [Dav 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

 $\{\text{SEC 2012-01}\}$  [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	A.	(Segura-Coto) The one in Pamplona, that I visited
2		personally, the Peña Blanca, that one is in the
3		countryside as well.
4	Q.	Okay. And, so, you're not even sure where the other
5		one is?
6	Α.	(Segura-Coto) No, I'm not.
7	Q.	Is it near the coast?
8	A.	(Segura-Coto) I don't know.
9	Q.	Okay. And, I'm looking again at this exhibit. And,
10		the one in at CENER, you indicated that "The final
11		rotor installation was completed in September 2012."
12		That's basically last month, correct?
13	A.	(Segura-Coto) Correct.
14	Q.	So, is it operating?
15	A.	(Segura-Coto) It is currently operating, yes.
16	Q.	Okay. And, has it operated consistently since the
17		rotor was installed?
18	Α.	(Segura-Coto) My understanding it has, yes.
19	Q.	Okay. And, the two turbines located in Pioneer Grove,
20		you estimated completion "October/November 2012", is
21		that
22	A.	(Segura-Coto) Correct. That is correct.
23	Q.	Okay. And, has that been completed?
24	A.	(Segura-Coto) They are under construction right now.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Okay. Now, the question was asked of Ms. Wright, which
2		was sort of an interesting question, have you ever
3		climbed a wind turbine?
4	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes, I have.
5	Q.	Okay. Thank you.
6	A.	(Segura-Coto) Thank you.
7	Q.	Now, when Ms. Linowes asked you, Mr. Segura-Coto, if
8		you had ever met any of these, the folks from Antrim
9		Wind before, they reminded me that I had asked you if
10		you had ever been to New Hampshire before, and you said
11		"no".
12	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
13	Q.	And, is this your first time in New Hampshire?
14	Α.	(Segura-Coto) It is.
15	Q.	And, have you been out to the location of the site?
16	Α.	(Segura-Coto) The weather didn't permit it yesterday.
17	Q.	So, you have not been out there?
18	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I never been out there.
19	Q.	Okay. So, your and, so, your testimony is based on
20		telephone conversations with some of these folks?
21	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Well, it is not customarily for me to get
22		involved that early in the Project. Have been the
23		communications have been with Acciona Windpower and
24		Antrim's wind tower commercial team. I guess, you
1		$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

		216 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		know, for the purpose of supporting this testimony,
2		I've been involved. But it's not typical that I even
3		visit the site or the grounds where the wind farm is
4		going to be installed.
5	Q.	Okay. So, it was based on telephone conversations?
б	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Yes.
7	Q.	And, you reviewed the Application?
8	Α.	(Segura-Coto) No, I have not.
9		MR. ROTH: Okay. Thank you. That's all
10	I have.	
11		MS. BAILEY: Okay. I believe we are on
12	Co	mmittee questions. Anybody want to go first?
13		(No verbal response)
14		MS. BAILEY: Okay. I will.
15	BY M	S. BAILEY:
16	Q.	Mr. McCabe, I earlier asked Mr. Kenworthy about
17		Westerly's about the possibility of Westerly
18		investing more money in this Project for the
19		construction phase.
20	A.	(McCabe) Right.
21	Q.	Do you know if Westerly is going to invest more money
22		in this?
23	Α.	(McCabe) You know, I think it's best answered by the
24		next panel. I will say, I think our goal is to bring
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

1	-	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]					
1		in the lowest cost of capital to provide the permanent					
2		financing for the Project. And, in our view, that					
3		makes the Project most competitive and, you know,					
4		better able to sell the power for, you know, the lowest					
5		cost. And, so, that's been our plan all long. And, I					
6		don't expect Westerly to be providing that lowest cost					
7		capital, no.					
8	Q.	Okay. Mr. Segura-Coto, I believe I understand this,					
9		but, when you were discussing "loss of communication"					
10		and the "turbine automatically shutting down". Does					
11		"loss of communication" mean the connection to the					
12		Operation Center in Chicago?					
13	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. The turbine is connected via fiber					
14		optics. And, basically, the projects transmit out data					
15		and receives commands. So, through the communication					
16		structure, if any of the communication lines gets					
17		opened to the point that a turbine cannot receive					
18		commands, goes into pause mode.					
19	Q.	And, is					
20	Α.	(Segura-Coto) So, it would be I apologize. It will					
21		be to the any event that cuts communication from					
22		anybody being able to control the turbine. That could					
23		be the O&M building where they're stationed, that could					
24		be Chicago SOC.					
I		$\int GEC 2012_01 \int \int 10_20_12 \int 00_20_12 \int 00_20_12 \int 00_20_12 \int 00_20_12 \int 00_20_12 \int 00$					

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]						
1	Q.	And, is there a fully redundant fiber ring planned to					
2		be installed between the two places?					
3	Α.	(Segura-Coto) There is redundancy. I do not know if					
4		the communication structure is actually two rings.					
5		But, yes, there is redundancy built into the system.					
6	Q.	One ring, two paths?					
7	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Yes.					
8	Q.	And, you don't know?					
9	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I don't know how it is as far as the					
10		layout, how it's going to be done. But, yes, there is					
11		redundancy built in.					
12	Q.	Okay. Ms. Wright, this is sort of a follow-up to one					
13		of, I think, Ms. Linowes' questions. Can you tell me,					
14		does the certification process include noise					
15		measurement, any part of the certification process?					
16	Α.	(Wright) The design certification process doesn't. The					
17		type certification process so, the design					
18		certification that it's already been through is on					
19		paper. The type certification has a type, which means					
20		an example, a prototype. And, the tests are done on					
21		that. And, that's the one currently being done at					
22		CENER. And, so, yes, there will be noise measurements					
23		on that as part of the type certification.					
24	Q.	And, do you know when that will be complete? Does					

		219 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]					
1		anybody know?					
2	A.	(Wright) I don't know.					
3	Α.	(McCabe) Yes. My understanding is that the type					
4		certification that would be applicable to a North					
5		American version of the turbine will be finished in Q2					
6		2013.					
7	Q.	Oh, that's right. Sorry. You said that. Okay.					
8		Ms. Wright, do you know who manufactures the gearbox					
9		for the Acciona 3000 turbine that we're talking about?					
10	A.	(Wright) I have to look that up. If you give me just a					
11		minute, I've got that right here. The certified					
12		gearbox models come from Moventas and Winergy.					
13	Q.	And, do you know who manufactures the gearboxes which					
14		Ms. Linowes said were possibly defective or had					
15		problems in the GE turbines and the I forget what					
16		the other manufacturer					
17	A.	(Wright) Vestas.					
18	Q.	Vestas, yes.					
19	A.	(Wright) We do lots of review of gearbox failures.					
20		And, I've seen some about the Vestas ones. I don't					
21		know what was at this particular GE one. But these					
22		manufacturers have been used on GE turbines as well.					
23	Q.	I'm sorry. Could you repeat that last part.					
24	A.	(Wright) These turbine manufacturers excuse me,					
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}					

1these gearbox manufacturers have been used on GE2turbines, in general.3Q. The ones that are going to be installed in the 30004in the Acciona turbines?5A. (Wright) I don't know what they're installing, but I6know what they have certified.7Q. You don't know what Acciona is installing?8A. (Wright) I don't they may just use one of these, and9I don't know which one. In other words, they have10installed two they have certified two options.11Q. Okay.12A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both,13I don't know.14Q. And, one of them is the same as15A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common16manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.17Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new18turbines19A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a10history of difficulties over the years. Many of them21the issues have been addressed. There's been an22understanding that's gained about most of the issues23that have caused gearbox failures over the years.24Almost all of the gearbox manufacturers have had		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]						
<ul> <li>Q. The ones that are going to be installed in the 3000</li> <li>in the Acciona turbines?</li> <li>A. (Wright) I don't know what they're installing, but I</li> <li>know what they have certified.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what Acciona is installing?</li> <li>A. (Wright) I don't they may just use one of these, and</li> <li>I don't know which one. In other words, they have</li> <li>installed two they have certified two options.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both,</li> <li>I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common</li> <li>manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new</li> <li>turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a</li> <li>history of difficulties over the years. Many of them</li> <li>the issues have been addressed. There's been an</li> <li>understanding that's gained about most of the issues</li> <li>that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	1		these gearbox manufacturers have been used on GE					
<ul> <li>in the Acciona turbines?</li> <li>A. (Wright) I don't know what they're installing, but I know what they have certified.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what Acciona is installing?</li> <li>A. (Wright) I don't they may just use one of these, and I don't know which one. In other words, they have installed two they have certified two options.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	2		turbines, in general.					
<ul> <li>A. (Wright) I don't know what they're installing, but I know what they have certified.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what Acciona is installing?</li> <li>A. (Wright) I don't they may just use one of these, and I don't know which one. In other words, they have installed two they have certified two options.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	3	Q.	The ones that are going to be installed in the 3000					
<ul> <li>know what they have certified.</li> <li>Q. You don't know what Acciona is installing?</li> <li>A. (Wright) I don't they may just use one of these, and I don't know which one. In other words, they have installed two they have certified two options.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	4		in the Acciona turbines?					
<ul> <li>7 Q. You don't know what Acciona is installing?</li> <li>8 A. (Wright) I don't they may just use one of these, and J don't know which one. In other words, they have installed two they have certified two options.</li> <li>11 Q. Okay.</li> <li>12 A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both, I don't know.</li> <li>14 Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>15 A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>17 Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>19 A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them</li> <li>21 the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues</li> <li>23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	5	A.	(Wright) I don't know what they're installing, but I					
<ul> <li>A. (Wright) I don't they may just use one of these, and I don't know which one. In other words, they have installed two they have certified two options.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	6		know what they have certified.					
<ul> <li>J don't know which one. In other words, they have installed two they have certified two options.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both, I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	7	Q.	You don't know what Acciona is installing?					
<ul> <li>10 installed two they have certified two options.</li> <li>11 Q. Okay.</li> <li>12 A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both,</li> <li>13 I don't know.</li> <li>14 Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>15 A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common</li> <li>16 manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>17 Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new</li> <li>18 turbines</li> <li>19 A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a</li> <li>10 history of difficulties over the years. Many of them</li> <li>21 the issues have been addressed. There's been an</li> <li>22 understanding that's gained about most of the issues</li> <li>23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	8	A.	(Wright) I don't they may just use one of these, and					
<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both,</li> <li>I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common</li> <li>manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new</li> <li>turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a</li> <li>history of difficulties over the years. Many of them</li> <li>the issues have been addressed. There's been an</li> <li>understanding that's gained about most of the issues</li> <li>that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	9		I don't know which one. In other words, they have					
<ul> <li>A. (Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both,</li> <li>I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common</li> <li>manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new</li> <li>turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a</li> <li>history of difficulties over the years. Many of them</li> <li>the issues have been addressed. There's been an</li> <li>understanding that's gained about most of the issues</li> <li>that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	10		installed two they have certified two options.					
<ul> <li>I don't know.</li> <li>Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	11	Q.	Okay.					
<ul> <li>14 Q. And, one of them is the same as</li> <li>15 A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>17 Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>19 A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	12	A.	(Wright) And, which one they will install, if not both,					
<ul> <li>A. (Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	13		I don't know.					
<ul> <li>16 manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.</li> <li>17 Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new turbines</li> <li>18 turbines</li> <li>19 A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a history of difficulties over the years. Many of them</li> <li>21 the issues have been addressed. There's been an understanding that's gained about most of the issues</li> <li>23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	14	Q.	And, one of them is the same as					
17 Q. So, both of the options that are going into these new 18 turbines 19 A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a 19 history of difficulties over the years. Many of them 20 the issues have been addressed. There's been an 22 understanding that's gained about most of the issues 23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.	15	A.	(Wright) Both of them have been. These are very common					
18 turbines 19 A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a 20 history of difficulties over the years. Many of them 21 the issues have been addressed. There's been an 22 understanding that's gained about most of the issues 23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.	16		manufacturers, gearbox manufacturers.					
<ul> <li>19 A. (Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a</li> <li>20 history of difficulties over the years. Many of them</li> <li>21 the issues have been addressed. There's been an</li> <li>22 understanding that's gained about most of the issues</li> <li>23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	17	Q.	So, both of the options that are going into these new					
<ul> <li>history of difficulties over the years. Many of them</li> <li>the issues have been addressed. There's been an</li> <li>understanding that's gained about most of the issues</li> <li>that have caused gearbox failures over the years.</li> </ul>	18		turbines					
21 the issues have been addressed. There's been an 22 understanding that's gained about most of the issues 23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.	19	A.	(Wright) Almost all wind turbine gearboxes have a					
22 understanding that's gained about most of the issues 23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.	20		history of difficulties over the years. Many of them					
23 that have caused gearbox failures over the years.	21		the issues have been addressed. There's been an					
	22		understanding that's gained about most of the issues					
Almost all of the gearbox manufacturers have had	23		that have caused gearbox failures over the years.					
	24		Almost all of the gearbox manufacturers have had					

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright] 1 failures. And, Ms. Linowes picked two particular 2 cases, which she may have found out in the public 3 record. Almost all of them have. So, no need to pick out those two particular manufacturers. 4 5 Q. Are they recent failures? 6 (Wright) It's difficult for me to talk about other --Α. 7 other manufacturers, because we see so many and deal with a lot of confidential information. 8 I don't know 9 about the GE one, as I mentioned. I'm not familiar 10 with that. I think it was a while ago, I don't know. 11 The Vestas was a number of years ago. 12 Q. Okay. So, to your knowledge, has the Vestas gearbox problem been corrected? 13 14 (Wright) That design has been hashed through Α. 15 extensively, yes. 16 Q. So, it's not likely that that same gear -- faulty 17 gearbox would be installed in this new turbine? 18 Α. (Wright) Is it --(Segura-Coto) Madam Chairman, if I may? 19 Α. 20 Α. (Wright) The design is very different. 21 (Segura-Coto) Just to clarify. Manufacturer is the Α. 22 same, and the gearbox is a proprietary design between Acciona Windpower and the gearbox manufacturer. They 23 24 are not commercial off-the-shelf units that you can

1		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]					
1		install in any other turbines. So, I mean, to the					
2		extent that some of the typical problems of gearboxes					
3		might be addressed, being commented here, the actual					
4		failure modes of the gearboxes, they don't necessarily					
5		cross-feed into the designs.					
б		So, again, I mean, the two turbine					
7		gearbox models that we have right now, the Winergy and					
8		the Moventas, they are not the same ones that Vestas					
9		use or the same ones that GE uses.					
10	Q.	Okay.					
11	A.	(Segura-Coto) They have similar designs. But they are					
12		not the same part number. They are not a form, fit,					
13		and functional replacement on those turbines.					
14	Q.	Okay. Thank you. So, if this particular model hasn't					
15		been proven, are you, Ms. Wright, at all concerned as					
16		an engineer about any risks associated with a brand-new					
17		model?					
18	A.	(Wright) When we evaluate a new turbine model that's					
19		coming on the market, we estimate the long-term					
20		availability. A new unproven model will have a little					
21		bit of a deduct on its availability. Now, am I					
22		concerned about the life of the turbine? No. You					
23		expect that gearboxes need to be replaced, some number					
24		of gearbox, on a larger project, you would project a					

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

1 certain number of gearboxes that needed to be replaced. 2 And, that's part of the maintenance, the long-term 3 maintenance of a project. That's not considered a downfall of the project plan. That's just normal 4 5 maintenance. And, that is reflected in the 6 availability, which goes into the long-term financial 7 projections of the project. So, when you say "am I concerned?" 8 That 9 is reflected in our availability projections. I'm not 10 concerned about the life of the -- the life of the 11 turbine. So, it depends what you mean by "concerned". (McCabe) And, I would just add to that, that a turbine 12 Α. 13 supply agreement would have an equipment warranty for a length of time, and that often depends on how long the 14 15 O&M services agreement is. And, they're oftentimes the

17 guarantee and a sound curve guarantee. And, to the 18 extent that the turbine didn't meet those threshold 19 levels, then the turbine manufacturer would be required 20 to compensate the owner for those shortfalls. And, so, 21 that, you know, in this instance, you know, that's a 22 situation -- that's an assurance to, you know, AWE that, if Acciona is offering this turbine for 23 commercial sale, that it's willing to stand by it and 24

same length of time. As well as an availability

16

2	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto, do you agree with that? And, I know					
3		that you don't have any contract in place, but would					
4		you expect the warranty to be at least as long as the					
5		five years that you're expected to do the initial O&M?					
6	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yeah. I mean, it's typical a negotiated					
7		agreement falls between two years and up to fifteen.					
8		And, I'll take the liberty to say that we have a					
9		project that is identical to Antrim's being developed					
10		in Nova Scotia. And, we have a 15-year agreement.					
11		And, yes, it is true that their warranties included on					
12		the terms of the TSA that includes power, that includes					
13		availability, that includes mechanical warranty. So,					
14		yes, it is true that the burden of the reliability of					
15		the turbine is more on Acciona than is on Antrim in					
16		this case. But, yes, we do believe on the reliability					
17		and the performance of the technology.					
18	Q.	Okay. I'm going to turn to Public Counsel Exhibit 7,					
19		which is the Deloitte report. Do you have copies of					
20		that? I only have two questions. I might have more					
21		than two. Can you look at the table on Page 25,					
22		Table XII. This is probably for Ms. Wright.					
23	A.	(McCabe) Okay.					

1

MR. IACOPINO: And, that's in the

 $\{SEC 2012-01\}$  [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

		225 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]			
1	redacted version as well. Okay.				
2	BY M	BY MS. BAILEY:			
3	Q. So, this table shows the capacity factors of some				
4		turbines that are currently operating. And, I was			
5		wondering, Ms. Wright, if you have any knowledge of any			
6		of these, and whether the capacity factors are			
7		reasonable?			
8	А.	(Wright) I've reviewed quite a number of these, yes,			
9		these projects.			
10	Q.	Okay. And, are any of these turbines do any of			
11		these turbines have a similar height and blade width as			
12	the Acciona 3000?				
13	А.	(Wright) To give a real picture, this table should show			
14		the hub height and the diameter, and that would paint a			
15		much more reasonable picture that would tell the story			
16		that I think would be better understandable. And, you			
17		would see a relationship between the rotor diameter and			
18		the hub height and the capacity factor.			
19	Q.	That's where I was going.			
20	А.	(Wright) You don't yes, you don't see that in this			
21		picture exactly. Yes.			
22	Q.	Do you know, though, if any of any of the turbines			
23		on this table have a similar hub height?			
24	Α.	(Wright) I've been to probably more than half of these			
	L	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}			

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]					
1		projects. And, it's difficult for me to talk about				
2		other projects, but, yes.				
3	Q.	Can you pick out a few or would that violate some kind				
4		of confidentiality?				
5	A.	(Wright) I believe the Highland Wind Project has public				
6		public domain information about the hub height.				
7		And, that's in the that's 90 something, 90ish. I				
8		think that's a 90-meter hub height.				
9	Q.	And, they really achieved a 58.75 percent capacity				
10		factor?				
11	Α.	(Wright) I haven't reviewed their capacity factor. But				
12		I believe it's probably in the neighborhood.				
13	Q.	Okay. Are you familiar with the projections that AWE				
14		has made on the capacity factor?				
15	A.	(Wright) I think I was told it's we just heard				
16		earlier, it was 37.5 to 45 40.5.				
17	Q.	I think that's right, yes.				
18	Α.	(Wright) Uh-huh.				
19	Q.	Do you think that that's a reasonable estimate of the				
20		capacity factor for this type of turbine?				
21	A.	(Wright) That doesn't surprise me at all.				
22	Q.	Have you seen other turbines that achieve that kind of				
23		the capacity?				
24	Α.	(Wright) Oh, absolutely. That's very typical in modern				
	<u>R</u>	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}				

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]				
1	projects.				
2	MS. BAILEY: Okay. I think all the				
3	other questions I had have been answered. Anybody else on				
4	the Committee? Mr. Stewart.				
5	DIR. STEWART: Yes. Back to the				
6	gearboxes.				
7	WITNESS WRIGHT: Gearboxes.				
8	BY DIR. STEWART:				
9	Q. I have, I think, some simple questions. If a gearbox				
10	fails, what is the risk? Is there a safety risk, such				
11	as fire, or environmental risk, such as oil spill? So,				
12	what or, is it just simply a production issue with				
13	well, what happens when a gear gearbox fails?				
14	A. (Wright) In most cases, the turbine is monitored during				
15	its semiannual maintenance period, annual or				
16	semiannual, depending on the turbine. And, the gearbox				
17	health is monitored. You look at the quality of the				
18	oil at least once a year. And, when you start to see				
19	particles, that means those particles came from the				
20	gears, and you have advance warning. And, you get more				
21	friction, you're running a little bit hotter. And,				
22	when I say "hotter", you know, in the 90s. I'm not				
23	talking about fire temperatures, I'm talking about				
24	hotter oil. And, eventually, you replace the gearbox				

	228 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]						
1		or you overhaul it. Hopefully, you can overhaul it and					
2		not replace it entirely.					
3		Is there a risk of spill? Conceivably,					
4		that wouldn't be necessarily a gearbox, I mean, that's					
5		not necessarily a function of gearbox failure.					
6	Q.	So, if					
7	Α.	(Wright) It wouldn't be the prime symptom or the most					
8		common outcome of a gearbox failure.					
9	Q.	So, if it fails, if a gearbox fails, what happens?					
10	Α.	(Wright) Usually, in almost all cases, you catch it					
11		ahead of time. It's running hotter, and you find out					
12		that you have to overhaul it and replace it. If it					
13		really goes, you've got you've got a major					
14		mechanical failure, and you're going to hear a loud					
15		bang conceivably. You can have broken we see broken					
16		gear teeth. So, when you've got a drivetrain with					
17		broken gear teeth, that's going to grind to a pretty					
18		quick halt.					
19	Q.	So, the failure is all internal to the gearbox?					
20	A.	(Wright) Almost always, yes.					
21	Q.	What do you mean "almost always"?					
22	Α.	(Segura-Coto) If I may elaborate, I'm a little bit more					
23		familiar about the failure modes of gearboxes.					
24	Q.	Sure.					

	F	229 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]			
1	Α.	(Segura-Coto) So, a gearbox is a self-contained unit,			
2		okay? So, yes, it is true that most of the majority of			
3		the failures are internal, except if there is some			
4		external sensor or an external pump and your			
5		accessories fail, okay? In the case of our technology,			
б		both for the 1500 and the 3000, the SCADA system is			
7		able to monitor the gearbox, to the point that it can			
8		detect temperatures or malfunctions on the lubrication			
9		system. And, in a self-preservation mode, the turbine			
10		will issue alarms. And, then, somebody, or			
11		automatically, the machine will shut itself down.			
12		Okay?			
13		So, I don't want anybody to think about			
14		this catastrophic event where all of a sudden a			
15		explodes, and then you have a big hole in the nacelle.			
16		That's not that's not the case.			
17		As far as the gearbox oil spills,			
18		they're not typical at all. Because that has a			
19		self-contained lubrication system, so you actually have			
20		to drain out the oil, in case that you need to service			
21		the machine.			
22		Most of the failures that we see in the			
23		gearboxes, they are all up-tower repairs. You don't			
24		see some of them they require the gearbox to be			
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}			

[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	[Wright]

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		removed and be replaced. But most of them are up-tower
2		repairs. Again, depending on the failure mode.
3		Bearings fail because lack of lubrication, sometimes
4		they need to get replaced. Sometimes you have some
5		latent defects that, you know, you lose a tooth inside
6		one of the helical gearings, different aspects. But
7		it's never catastrophic to the point that the gearbox
8		explodes or the machine catches fire.
9		DIR. STEWART: Thank you.
10		MS. BAILEY: Mr. Simpkins.
11	BY M	R. SIMPKINS:
12	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto, you had mentioned earlier, and I
13		believe it was in a response to a question posed by
14		Attorney Manzelli, that you haven't had any turbine
15		fires on any of the 633 Acciona wind turbines in North
16		America, is that correct?
17	A.	(Segura-Coto) That is correct.
18	Q.	Have you had other types of emergencies with any of
19		those units, other than turbine fires, and could you
20		describe the nature of them and how frequently they
21		occur? And, I'm not talking routine maintenance, but
22		something that you would consider an emergency.
23	A.	(Segura-Coto) We consider emergencies up to and
24		including major component failures or symptoms to

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		failure. And, yes, we have suffered some of those.
2		Typically, generators or gearboxes are typically the
3		typical candidates for those events. Where the machine
4		produces what we call a "latching alarm", meaning that
5		we would not allow a remote reset until somebody
6		physically goes to the machine, evaluates,
7		troubleshoots, and is able to either repair or release
8		the machine for operation.
9		But the benefit of our technology is
10		that there is many capture points of data for
11		temperature, vibration, operational considerations, to
12		make sure that a turbine doesn't, if you will, kill
13		itself while operating. So, there is a great deal of
14		strategy built into the programming of the machine, to
15		make sure that you do not degrade the technology to the
16		point that you get a fire, or that you get some burning
17		element somewhere because of the lack of attention of
18		operation of the machine.
19	Q.	Have you had any incidents that have required the
20		assistance by local emergency services?
21	A.	(Segura-Coto) Not due to the technology. Yes, I am
22		aware that emergency services have been dispatched, but
23		it was because of due to health reasons, not because of
24		technology issues.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]         1         MR. SIMPKINS: Thank you.         2         MS. BAILEY: Dr. Boisvert.         3         MR. BOISVERT: From the end table.         4         BY MR. EOISVERT:         5         Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From the end table.         6         my perspective, 20 years or even 40 years is not a terribly long time.         8       (Court reporter interruption.)         9       BY MR. BOISVERT:         10       Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a project to be decommissioned. Have any of you been involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project in North America?         16       A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.         17       A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.         18       A. (Wright) We've reviewed decommissioning plans, and
<ul> <li>MR. BOISVERT: From the end table.</li> <li>BY MR. BOISVERT:</li> <li>Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From the end table.</li> <li>g. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From the end table of the terribly long time.</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY MR. BOISVERT:</li> <li>Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From the projective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a project to be decommissioning of a wind power project in North America?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>BY MR. BOISVERT:</li> <li>Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 years or even 40 years is not a terribly long time.</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY MR. BOISVERT:</li> <li>Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a project to be decommissioning of a wind power project in North America?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 years or even 40 years is not a terribly long time.</li> <li>(Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>BY MR. BOISVERT:</li> <li>Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a project to be decommissioning of a wind power project in North America?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</li> </ul>
my perspective, 20 years or even 40 years is not a terribly long time. (Court reporter interruption.) BY MR. BOISVERT: Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a project to be decommissioned. Have any of you been involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project in North America? A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't. A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.
<pre>7 terribly long time. 8</pre>
<ul> <li>8 (Court reporter interruption.)</li> <li>9 BY MR. BOISVERT:</li> <li>10 Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a project to be decommissioned. Have any of you been involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project in North America?</li> <li>16 A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.</li> <li>17 A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 BY MR. BOISVERT:</li> <li>10 Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a project to be decommissioned. Have any of you been involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project in North America?</li> <li>16 A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.</li> <li>17 A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Q. I asked a question earlier about decommissioning. From my perspective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a project to be decommissioned. Have any of you been involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project in North America?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</li> </ul>
11 my perspective, 20 or even 40 years is not especially 12 long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a 13 project to be decommissioned. Have any of you been 14 involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project 15 in North America? 16 A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't. 17 A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.
<ul> <li>long. And, at some point, it's reasonable to expect a</li> <li>project to be decommissioned. Have any of you been</li> <li>involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project</li> <li>in North America?</li> <li>A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.</li> <li>A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</li> </ul>
<pre>13 project to be decommissioned. Have any of you been 14 involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project 15 in North America? 16 A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't. 17 A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</pre>
<pre>14 involved in the decommissioning of a wind power project 15 in North America? 16 A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't. 17 A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</pre>
<pre>15 in North America? 16 A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't. 17 A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</pre>
<ul><li>16 A. (Segura-Coto) No, I haven't.</li><li>17 A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.</li></ul>
17 A. (McCabe) No, I haven't.
18 A. (Wright) We've reviewed decommissioning plans, and
19 overseen removal of single turbines, but never a whole
20 farm.
21 Q. Okay. My interest is in, there are plans, how do they
22 match up against real-world circumstances of
23 decommissioning? And, are any of you aware of
24 decommissioning programs in Europe or other places

		233 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		outside the United States, recognizing that these wind
2		farms are more common outside the U.S.?
3	Α.	(Wright) The modern wind industry is still less than 20
4		years old. So, most of the modern turbines, of the
5		class that we're looking at here, have never reached
6		their end of life.
7	Q.	Okay. So, the decommissioning plans are based against
8		realistic expectations of problems, but not based on
9		specific problems?
10	Α.	(Wright) Well, single turbines have been removed. So,
11		we do know something about the removing of foundations.
12		That's relatively straightforward. You know, any
13		demolition crew knows how to remove concrete.
14		MR. BOISVERT: Thank you. That's all I
15	ha	ve.
16		MS. BAILEY: Mr. Dupee.
17		MR. DUPEE: Just one more quick question
18	on	gearboxes.
19	BY M	R. DUPEE:
20	Q.	I think, Mr. Segura-Coto, you mentioned they use
21		helical-cut gears in these transmissions?
22	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
23	Q.	And, have you ever tried straight-cut?
24	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Most of what we do is just remove and
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		234 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		replace components.
2	Q.	You know, a straight-cut gear versus
3	Α.	(Segura-Coto) I know. I know. And, it's based on the
4		design considerations of the gearbox. So, that will be
5		a question for the design.
6	A.	(Wright) Spur gears or straight, as opposed to helical,
7		have some issues with wind turbines, with noise and
8		with torque transmission. And, so, all major geared
9		wind turbines of this type have helical stages.
10	Q.	So, you're sort of trying to make a balance
11		(Court reporter interruption.)
12	BY M	R. DUPEE:
13	Q.	I guess you're trying to make the compromise between a
14		straight-cut gear, which has, of course, more torque
15		strength, versus helical, which will be quieter?
16	A.	(Wright) Fair enough.
17		MR. DUPEE: Okay. Thank you. That was
18	my	question.
19		MS. BAILEY: Anybody else? Okay.
20		MR. ROTH: Madam Chairman, I'm sorry to
21	in	terrupt you, but there was a question and answer between
22	I	believe it was you and Ms. Wright that provokes me to
23	wa	nt to ask a quick follow-up question, if I may?
24		MS. BAILEY: Okay. Just a sec.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	(Ms. Bailey conferring with Atty.
2	Iacopino.)
3	MS. BAILEY: Can you tell me what it's
4	about?
5	MR. ROTH: It's with respect to her
6	testimony that you would expect a certain number of
7	gearboxes to be discovered as compromised and replaced in
8	normal maintenance, and the recent experience at the
9	Granite Reliable Project.
10	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Go ahead.
11	MR. ROTH: Okay.
12	BY MR. ROTH:
13	Q. Ms. Wright, are you familiar with the Granite Reliable
14	Project?
15	A. (Wright) I know that it's in. I know that it's in, I
16	don't know that much about it. I haven't worked on it.
17	Q. Okay. So, are you aware that those are Vestas turbines
18	installed there?
19	A. (Wright) They're V-90s, aren't they?
20	Q. I believe so. And, are you aware that that project
21	began commercial operation in March of this year?
22	A. (Wright) I didn't know when it started, no.
23	Q. Okay. Are you aware that, just in the last month or
24	two, the project has had to essentially take the
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

	236 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	gearboxes out of some six turbines and replace them,
2	and, in the process, remove the rotor hub assembly?
3	A. (Wright) No, I didn't know that.
4	Q. Okay. So, would you suggest that that occurrence is,
5	as you've said,
6	WITNESS WRIGHT: Maybe somebody can
7	somebody's getting feedback. Maybe somebody can turn
8	their mike off.
9	MR. ROTH: I'll just move further
10	I'll move further away, maybe that helps.
11	BY MR. ROTH:
12	Q. You had said in your testimony that "the Vestas
13	problems were long in the past." Are you willing to
14	reconsider that?
15	A. (Wright) No. That particular case that Ms. Linowes
16	mentioned. If I understood correctly, she was
17	referring to a specific offshore project.
18	Q. I'm not sure she actually did specify. But, in light
19	of the fact that Granite Reliable has Vestas gearboxes
20	Vestas turbines with defective gearboxes just a
21	month or two ago, are you willing to reconsider that
22	this is actually happening now?
23	A. (Wright) Wind turbine gearboxes are failing now, yes.
24	Q. Okay. In New Hampshire?

	237 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	A. (Wright) If you say so. As I say, I haven't worked on
2	Granite.
3	Q. And, you also testified that this was generally a
4	"normal maintenance". Would you consider a replacement
5	some six or eight months after going commercial to be
б	"normal maintenance" or is that something
7	extraordinary?
8	A. (Wright) No, I wouldn't consider that normal
9	maintenance.
10	MR. ROTH: Okay. Thank you. That's all
11	I have.
12	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Iacopino.
13	MR. IACOPINO: I have only one question
14	on gearboxes. And, then, I'll move on to some other
15	things then.
16	WITNESS SEGURA-COTO: We know a lot
17	about generators, too.
18	(Laughter.)
19	BY MR. IACOPINO:
20	Q. My question is a very my question is a very basic
21	layman's question. When a gearbox fails, will the
22	rotor of the wind turbine spin uncontrollably?
23	A. (Wright) No.
24	A. (Segura-Coto) No, it would not.
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

1	Q.	Okay.
2	A.	(Wright) No.
3	Q.	Thank you. Will it stop?
4	A.	(Wright) Yes.
5	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes, it would.
6	Q.	Now the engineer is asking me to ask the question.
7		Okay. All right. My next question is for Ms. Wright.
8		Your company seems to be involved with a lot of wind
9		turbine projects?
10	A.	(Wright) Yes.
11	Q.	I take it you are hired by Antrim Wind, is that
12		correct?
13	Α.	(Wright) That's correct.
14	Q.	Okay. Antrim Wind had apparently had communications
15		with the folks at Deloitte Financial Advisory during
16		the preparation of the Deloitte report, which is
17		Exhibit 7 I'm sorry, PC 7. And, in that report, I'm
18		not going to I'm just going to paraphrase it, but
19		there's a suggestion that Deloitte relied upon
20		statements from people at Antrim Wind to sort of
21		comfort them with regard to the net capacity factor.
22		And, they found that, by looking at wind turbine
23		wind turbines that, doing their own research, that they
24		found that the proposed net capacity factor to be a

2 to put it. But they s	, I guess is probably the best way say that they were comforted by Wind had provided them with
3 the fact that Antrim W	Vind had provided them with
4 information about the	Acciona wind turbine that
5 supports a higher net	capacity factor. And, I guess my
6 question for you, as t	the engineers, what is it about
7 these particular turb	ines that would support a
8 conclusion that they w	vill yield these greater net
9 capacity factors than	at least Deloitte has said has
10 been typically seen in	n the Northeast and in New
11 England?	
12 A. (Wright) I'd like to b	back up and just mention that
13 capacity factor is a 1	ratio to the rating of the
14 turbine. And, so, you	a can't really compare across a
15 wind turbine model cap	pacity factor. It has a different
16 meaning from one wind	turbine to another. And, so,
17 many of these are GE	1.5 turbines, relatively small
18 rotor for the rating of	of the turbine, and, hence, it has
19 a lower capacity facto	or. Does that matter? Not
20 really.	
21 Q. Well, apparently	
22 A. (Wright) Obviously, ye	ou always want a higher capacity
23 factor for a given wir	nd turbine. But what you're
24 really interested in a	is cost per megawatt-hour.

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Okay.
2	Α.	(Wright) So,
3	Q.	Go ahead.
4	A.	(Wright) for a given rotor diameter and a given
5		rating of that generator, then you could more
б		reasonably compare what the extraction is. And, if one
7		were very different from another, then you might be
8		surprised. But, to compare a turbine that has a
9		116 meters across, versus many of these are 77 meters
10		across, quite smaller.
11	Q.	So, I guess what I'm hearing you say as a layman is
12		that it's the size of the rotor that makes that
13		suggests that there will be a larger a greater
14		capacity factor, net capacity factor?
15	Α.	(Wright) For a given rotor size. And, then, the other
16		thing is that, as you go up, there's more wind. And,
17		that's why wind turbines have to be tall and we can't
18		put them on the ground. So, the higher the hub height,
19		the more energy there is to extract, and, so, the
20		higher capacity factor you're going to have.
21	Q.	And, is it fair to say, and I don't know if you were
22		involved in these discussions with Deloitte or not?
23	Α.	(Wright) No, I wasn't.
24	Q.	But have you read that portion of the report?
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

1		
1	Α.	(Wright) No, I haven't.
2	Q.	Okay. I won't ask you the question. Then, maybe I can
3		ask Mr. McCabe.
4	A.	(McCabe) Sure.
5	Q.	Does that Mr. McCabe, you, I take it, were involved
6		with the Deloitte people, correct?
7	A.	(McCabe) Yes. And, I've read the report, yes.
8	Q.	Okay. And, I'll make it real simple. I'll just do it
9		from I think it's Page 2, in the Executive Summary.
10	A.	(McCabe) Okay. Yes.
11	Q.	And, let me make sure this is Page 2. I'm working on
12		the electronic version, so yes, it is Page 2 of the
13		report. In the paragraph second paragraph of
14		"Project Business Plan Assessment".
15	A.	(McCabe) Okay.
16	Q.	There's a sentence, I'm going to read it to you. It
17		says, "By way of explanation, the Applicant has
18		indicated that the large turbines that it plans to use
19		are capable of achieving higher capacity factors at a
20		given site than the more commonly used small turbines
21		and has provided a wind study supporting the
22		assumption." Is the basis for that statement well,
23		first of all, do you agree that you and other folks
24		from Antrim Wind have made that representation to the

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		Deloitte people, that it's the "large turbinesare
2		capable of achieving a higher capacity factor"?
3	A.	(McCabe) Yes. We did. And, we did it not just on the
4		basis of what we think, but we actually, I think as
5		Jack mentioned this morning, we engage a third party
6		meteorologist that has a lot of experience in
7		evaluating these type of projects. And, that's what
8		their conclusion was, and that's what was in that V-Bar
9		summary report. In particular, how it looked at, okay,
10		if you were to look at the V-90 or the G87 at this
11		site, what would be the resulting decrease in net
12		capacity factor? And, I think I'd just follow up on
13		that is, I believe that the decrease in net capacity
14		factor, using the V-90 turbine, the Granite Reliable
15		turbine, was on the order of a 35 percent decrease.
16		And, someone made the point that their reported NCF is
17		in the low 30 percent. And, that's consistent with
18		what V-Bar found, which is the V-90 at our project
19		would probably have, if you take the midpoint of that
20		37 and a half to 40 and a half, and you apply you
21		discount it by 34 percent, you're going to end up in
22		the high 20s on an NCF basis.
23	Q.	So, in addition to the information provided by
24		understanding that the Deloitte people are accountants

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright] 1 and economists, in addition to providing the 2 information about the mechanics of the turbine, it was also the wind data that was provided to them that led 3 to your representation to them about what you expected? 4 (McCabe) Exactly. I mean, we don't --5 Α. 6 MR. ROTH: Excuse me. I don't think 7 that that's the case. I don't think wind data was provided to Deloitte. 8 9 WITNESS WRIGHT: It was provided to 10 V-Bar, and V-Bar data was a provided --11 MR. ROTH: Okay. Just so we're clear. 12 WITNESS McCABE: And, our representation 13 is based on V-Bar's report. 14 MR. IACOPINO: And, I'm sorry. When I 15 said "wind data", I didn't mean the "raw wind data", I 16 meant the "V-Bar report". I'm sorry. 17 MR. ROTH: Okay. And, Mr. Iacopino, 18 just so we're clear, I think the Deloitte report makes fairly clear that they did not do any independent analysis 19 20 of the V-Bar report, and simply accepted it as true. They did not have the expertise in which to critique or analyze 21 22 the information and the assertions provided by V-Bar. 23 MR. IACOPINO: Thank you. And, that's 24 part of the reason why I asked about what they represented

243

		244 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	to	your consultant. That was the point, what they
2	re	presented.
3	BY M	R. IACOPINO:
4	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto, you were questioned about safety
5		plans, and there's no safety plan yet yet formed for
6		this particular project, because you don't have an
7		operation and maintenance agreement so far, correct?
8	A.	(Segura-Coto) That's correct.
9	Q.	Does Acciona have sort of a template that they use for
10		safety plans or a checklist or something that is used
11		in every every site, regardless of what might be
12		negotiated in the O&M?
13	А.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. We have a minimum set of safety
14		requirements. There's a safety document that applies
15		to each specific wind model. And, based on that one,
16		we overlay the requirements from the owner for the
17		balance of plant and any operation that they have. So,
18		that will be part of the requirement for the safety
19		plan.
20	Q.	And, is that something that's in the public domain as
21		we speak right now?
22	A.	(Segura-Coto) I do not know. I don't know if I have
23		the liberty to share that document at this point.
24	Q.	I'm sorry. These aren't in any particular order, but I
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		245 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		need to go back to Ms. Wright.
2	A.	(Wright) That's fine.
3	Q.	I had mentioned before Committee Exhibit Number 1,
4	2.	which is a letter from February 1st, I believe, 2012,
5		from the Fire Marshal for the State of New Hampshire.
6		And,
7		MR. PATCH: Could we just make sure she
8	ha	s that in front of her.
	Ila	
9		(Atty. Geiger handing document to
10		Witness Wright.)
11	BY M	R. IACOPINO:
12	Q.	In that letter, the Fire Marshal has asked that this
13		facility or, that the Certificate of Site and
14		Facility contain conditions that require the towers,
15		nacelle, operation and maintenance buildings be subject
16		to certain codes and standards. And, the codes and
17		standards are listed at the top of Page 2 of the
18		letter. Do you have that there?
19	Α.	(Wright) I see it, yes.
20	Q.	And, there are four of them, essentially. Are you
21		familiar with these codes?
22	A.	(Wright) I'm not, no.
23	Q.	Okay. So, you don't know if the if this particular
24		turbine does, in fact, meet these fire and life safety
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		codes?
2	A.	(Wright) That would be a question for Acciona.
3	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto, do you know the answer to the
4		question?
5	A.	(Segura-Coto) I just was made aware of the letter. But
6		I do know that Antrim and Acciona, they have been
7		discussing in the past the supplier requirements to
8		meet these fire codes. And, I do know for a fact that
9		the AW-3000 turbines got a detection/prevention/
10		suppression systems, that they meet $UL/CSA$ or they meet
11		some NFPA codes, and that they meet the basic
12		requirements that I believe are requested here in this
13		letter.
14	Q.	Mr. McCabe, does AWE intend to comply with those four
15		codes?
16	A.	(McCabe) Yes, I think, subject to check, we would. I
17		think, as Ruben has mentioned, we've been in an ongoing
18		dialogue with Acciona about their machine's ability to
19		meet all those. I don't personally know what's in all
20		those codes. I understand they're very comprehensive
21		documents. And, so, we're still in a position of
22		evaluating what's really applicable to this machine.
23		So, I cannot I cannot commit, for AWE at this point,
24		based on what we know, to fulfill all of those codes.

	r	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Well, let me ask it a different way. If it's a
2		condition, which the Fire Marshal is requesting, if
3		it's a condition, and you can't, what are you going to
4		do?
5	Α.	(McCabe) Well, we have two choices. We either get
6		Acciona to meet the code or we accept the condition.
7		But, either way, I guess the SEC gets what it
8		conditions upon us.
9	Q.	Thank you. I have a question, and, again, it's a
10		layman's question about this process of
11	Α.	(McCabe) Yes. I'm sorry.
12	Q.	Ms. Wright, I have a question, from a layman's point of
13		view, about this sort of this process of proven
14		proving the turbine that you go through. Will the
15		turbines that, if a certificate is granted in this case
16		and they construct these turbines, will the
17	Α.	(Wright) Okay.
18	Q.	I mean, and assume that they will eventually be proven,
19		will it be within this amount of time that we have? I
20		mean, construction is supposed to end by the end of
21		next year, I believe. Is that enough time for the
22		turbine to be proven?
23	Α.	(Wright) No.
24	Q.	Okay. And, do you base that answer based upon what you
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		248 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		know about where these turbines exist elsewhere as
2		well?
3	А.	(Wright) Well, we'd need 100 turbines to be installed
4		and running for one year in North America. And, I
5		don't see that happening
6	Q.	Oh. Okay. You don't count Europe or other countries?
7	A.	(Wright) We evaluate proven in North America
8		specifically. Europe does it separately. Because it's
9		used to evaluate availability, which is different here
10		than there.
11	Q.	Are you aware of any turbines that were manufactured
12		but never proven? In other words, in the industry,
13		they're considered to be basically unproven. Are there
14		any that have not been proven?
15	Α.	(Wright) There are many turbines that have not reached
16		proven status. And, I don't know whether they will or
17		not.
18	Q.	Are there any that never will?
19	A.	(Wright) Possibly.
20	Q.	I'm just trying to get an idea of what what does
21		this actually mean for a regulatory body. Because it's
22		I know you're thinking of it as an engineer. But,
23		from a regulatory body standard, I mean, let's face it,
24		nobody wants to be stuck with a turbine that's never
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

Г

1		going to prove itself.
2	A.	(Wright) It seems to me, and please tell me otherwise,
3		that you're most interested in the life of the turbine.
4		That you want to make sure that this turbine is
5		productive for its life. The proven status is we
б		use that to understand fractions of a percentage point
7		on the availability projection. And, I'm not so sure
8		that it's really interesting to you.
9	Q.	Well, other things that are interesting to us is, of
10		course, whether it's safe?
11	A.	(Wright) Safety is, certainly. And, that's the
12		certification process.
13	Q.	Okay. So, I should make a distinction between "proven"
14		and "certified"?
15	A.	(Wright) So, the design Yes. With the design
16		certification process and the type certification
17		process.
18	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto and Mr. McCabe, I think you both can
19		give me an answer to this question. There was a
20		discussion previously about "what happens if there's a
21		dispute between your two companies?" And, I guess my
22		first question about that is, is there sort of any kind
23		of industry standard as to how disputes are dealt with
24		between the manufacturer or operations contractor and

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		the owner?
2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Yes, let me answer this first, if you
3		don't mind. So, there is two facets to it. One is a
4		contractual responsibility to stop or start a turbine
5		or the wind farm, and then there is the operational
6		responsibility. So, if Acciona gets awarded an
7		operation and maintenance contract, who will be
8		responsible to stop the wind farm only if there is a
9		safety issue, safety-related issue that affects the
10		wind farm. Or, if we're going to produce a preventive
11		or corrective schedule in accordance to an agreement
12		with the owner of the wind farm. We will not curtail
13		the wind farm. We will not stop the wind farm
14		operation for any other reasons, unless it is indicated
15		by the owner.
16	Q.	Okay. But the question that was specifically put to
17		you was, you know, you say "it's an emergency, we need
18		to stop."
19	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
20	Q.	And, the owner says "no". Is there any industry
21		standard that governs for that type of situation?
22	A.	(Segura-Coto) If it's a safety issue, the owner doesn't
23		have anything to say. We stop the turbine and we
24		evaluate. I think that the question, and I apologize,

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright]

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		to try to clarify, and the question was related about
2		the wind farm itself as a power plant, "will we stop
3		the wind farm as a power plant?" I mean, there needs
4		to be a catastrophic event of a big magnitude for us,
5		as the operators, to be able to stop one.
6		To me, the more plausible the scenario
7		is one turbine, there is something that's happening in
8		that turbine, we have the right and the control. Then,
9		they can come behind us and ask us to justify the
10		reasons and the thought process for that stoppage.
11		Not trying to digress too much into it,
12		but that walks into the availability world. When we
13		guarantee to the owner availability of the turbine, we
14		also take responsibility for the times that we stop the
15		turbines and we didn't have the right to stop it. So,
16		there will be benefits associated with that. So, it is
17		not like an immediate negotiation of who is in charge
18		or not. We took the responsibility, it was our initial
19		responsibility, and then we justify our actions in
20		front of the owner.
21	Q.	Mr. McCabe.
22	A.	(McCabe) Yes. I guess I would just say that, while
23		this industry hasn't been around for 20 years, in terms
24		of sort of the modern wind industry, it's been around
	L	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		long enough that O&M services agreements that are
2		negotiated between parties, and are often reviewed by
3		debt providers, have now 10 to 15 years of operating
4		history and issues that have come up in other projects
5		that, you know, as each subsequent O&M agreement gets
6		negotiated between parties, those instances get
7		incorporated, such that, you know, to your question,
8		"is there a template that's applicable to the
9		industry?" I don't have one in my possession. But I
10		do know that as, you know, project sponsors and turbine
11		manufacturers negotiate these agreements, they're
12		taking into consideration the history and the evolution
13		of this industry. Because, ultimately, the debt
14		providers or the financial, you know, sponsors of these
15		projects insist on it. They review these documents and
16		they make sure that, you know, the responsibilities are
17		assigned to the appropriate parties. And, that there's
18		a mechanism in place that deals with instances which
19		aren't explicitly covered.
20	Q.	How many employees, you mentioned that AWE or Antrim
21		Wind Energy will have one full-time on-site person
22	Α.	(McCabe) Yes. Actually, yes, two; a site manager, and
23		then foresee having sort of a site administrator, and
24		that will also be a AWE employee.

		253 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	And, they will be on-site basically the same hours as
2		the Acciona employees?
3	A.	(McCabe) Normal working hours.
4	Q.	Now, Mr. McCabe, I'm going to ask you a question that
5		actually nobody has asked you about yet, but it goes to
6		the substation. Where you've got sort of the same
7		situation. You've got, if you're certified, you'll
8		have a substation that's owned and operated by another
9		entity, Public Service of New Hampshire. And, is there
10		a similar type of agreement with Public Service? I
11		mean, what do you I mean, we've talked a lot about
12		whether we can subdivide something or not. But, I
13		guess my question is, what type of arrangement will
14		there be between the owner and operator of the
15		substation and Antrim Wind?
16	Α.	(McCabe) Right. And, that ownership and
17		responsibilities is all covered in the Large Generator
18		Interconnection Agreement that we would have to sign
19		with New England ISO, and I believe it's a third party
20		agreement with Public Service of New Hampshire. And,
21		that's a FERC-regulated document, that, you know, has
22		been heavily vetted over, you know, and it's applicable
23		not only to the wind industry, but any power producer
24		that is interconnecting at the high voltage level as we
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

253

[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	[Wright]

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	are. So, there's really no there's no negotiation
2	on an LGIA. They present it to you, you agree on a
3	schedule, and it addresses, you know, all of those
4	issues related to, you know, right down to where the
5	change of ownership is in that facility, what they call
6	the "busbar". And, I think it's pretty clear what the
7	responsibilities are of the two parties, and, also, you
8	know, what to do in the event there's a disagreement.
9	Q. Which is whatever the ISO tells you to do?
10	A. (McCabe) Exactly.
11	MR. IACOPINO: I don't have any further
12	questions.
13	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Ms. Geiger,
14	redirect?
15	MR. PATCH: Yes.
16	MS. BAILEY: Oh, sorry, Mr. Patch.
17	MR. PATCH: That's okay.
18	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
19	BY MR. PATCH:
20	Q. I'm going start, Mr. McCabe, with, do you remember you
21	were asked a few questions with regard to how personnel
22	on-site would handle fatalities of birds or wildlife.
23	Do you recall that?
24	A. (McCabe) Yes.
I	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 3 & 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 & 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 & 2 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright] 1 MS. LINOWES: Excuse me, madam Chair. 2 I'm sorry to interrupt. I had a follow-up before the 3 redirect, and I'm wondering if I should do it before redirect or after? Pertaining to the questions that the 4 5 panel asked. 6 MR. IACOPINO: We normally don't do 7 What's your question about? What specific area? that. MS. LINOWES: You -- the comment about 8 9 the difference in the turbine size, the blades and the 10 rotor size. And, the point was made that the Granite 11 Reliable Project was operating at 30.5 percent capacity factor. But I wanted to make sure that the Committee was 12 13 aware that the Granite Reliable Project is at elevation 14 3,000 feet, whereas this project --15 MS. BAILEY: Could you do that in your 16 rebuttal? Are you going to testify? 17 MS. LINOWES: Oh, yes, I am going to 18 testify. 19 MS. BAILEY: Yes. Why don't you do it 20 then, okay? 21 MS. LINOWES: Fine. Thank you. BY MR. PATCH: 22 23 Okay. Mr. McCabe, I'm going to show you, I think it's Q. 24 been marked as "AWE 3", which is Volume 3 of the

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		Application. And, it would be Appendix 12F. And, this
2		is the Avian and Bat Protection Plan. And, it's
3		Page 58. I'll give it to you, so you don't have to
4		find it.
5		(Atty. Patch handing document to Witness
6		McCabe.)
7		WITNESS McCABE: It's 9.1.1?
8		MR. PATCH: Yes.
9	BY M	R. PATCH:
10	Q.	And, I believe this is a section in that plan that
11		pertains to training of employees. I wonder if you
12		would read that in the record.
13	Α.	(McCabe) "Under the Wildlife Mortality Monitoring
14		Program, all appropriate personnel, including managers,
15		supervisors, inspection and maintenance crews,
16		etcetera, will be trained in the identification,
17		handling and reporting of dead or injured avian and bat
18		species. This training will encompass the reasons,
19		need, and method by which employees should report an
20		injury or mortality, and dispose of carcasses and
21		comply with applicable regulations, including the
22		consequences of non-compliance."
23	Q.	And, so, that's the plan, basically, that AWE intends
24		to abide by, is that correct?

1	Α.	(McCabe) Yes, it is.
2	Q.	Mr. McCabe, I note from your testimony that you were,
3		prior to joining Westerly, and this on Page 2 of your
4		January 31st testimony, you were the Managing Director
5		of Wind Development for Duke Energy, is that correct?
6	A.	(McCabe) Yes.
7	Q.	And, then, prior to that, I think you actually worked
8		at Catamount Energy?
9	A.	(McCabe) Yes.
10	Q.	So, you have a fair amount of experience with wind
11		power projects?
12	A.	(McCabe) Yes, I do.
13	Q.	Do you know, you know, approximately total megawatts,
14		in terms of wind power projects that you have dealt
15		with?
16		MR. ROTH: Madam Chairman, I object to
17	th	is question. This is not redirect. This was their
18	in	troductory testimony. And, I object to it being done
19	no	w. He had an opportunity to present this kind of
20	ev	idence either in the direct prefiled testimony or
21	ea	rlier this afternoon when these witnesses were
22	in	troduced, and to replow this ground I think is not
23	ne	cessary and out of order.
24		MS. BAILEY: Mr. Patch, can you explain

		258 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	wh	y this is redirect?
2		MR. PATCH: It's really just foundation.
3	I'1	m ready to ask the next question.
4		MS. BAILEY: Okay.
5	BY M	R. PATCH:
б	Q.	So, with regard, for example, to the questions that you
7		were asked and answered about the number of employees
8		that would be on-site, between both Acciona and AWE,
9	A.	(McCabe) Right.
10	Q.	is it typical for the size of this Project the
11		number of employees?
12	Α.	(McCabe) Yes, it is. It's been my experience that, you
13		know, there's a minimum threshold that you need to, you
14		know, adequately and safely service a facility of this
15		kind. And, you know, five total people for a
16		ten-turbine installation seems normal and reasonable to
17		me. And, it's also what's been proposed by other
18		turbine proposals we've gotten from other turbine
19		manufacturers.
20	Q.	Mr. Roth had asked you I think it was a series of four
21		questions about whether, at this point in time at
22		least, there is a BOP agreement, an $O\&M$ agreement, a
23		turbine supply agreement, and a PPA.
24	A.	(McCabe) Uh-huh.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	And, given the status of this Project, which has not
2		yet obtained its permits, is it typical to have those
3		agreements in place?
4	Α.	(McCabe) Yes. Those would typically be agreements that
5		you would put in place after receiving a permit, and
6		after securing an offtake agreement, whether it be a
7		power purchase agreement or a hedge agreement. It's
8		only then, when you have those major development pieces
9		in place, would you actually move forward, you know,
10		and execute the other commercial agreements, like the
11		balance of plant or the turbine supply agreement, and
12		the corresponding O&M agreement.
13	Q.	Ms. Wright, do you have any comment on that? Is that
14		typical for the industry, from your experience?
15	A.	(Wright) Most of the projects we deal with go in that
16		order.
17	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto, in response to a question from
18		Ms. Bailey, I heard you reference a project in Nova
19		Scotia, is that correct?
20	A.	(Segura-Coto) Correct.
21	Q.	And, could you tell us a little bit about that project
22		and how that compares to the size of this Project, in
23		terms of employees, megawatts, and so forth?
24	Α.	(Segura-Coto) It will be an almost identical project.
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		Same number of turbines, 92-meter steel tower, with
2		116-meter rotor, ten turbines. And, we plan to staff
3		it the contract has been awarded very recently.
4		And, we planning to staff it the same way that we were
5		planning on staffing Antrim/Eolian.
6	Q.	And, in terms of responses to safety issues or
7		availability of personnel or redundancy of lines, you
8		know, in terms of the operation in Chicago?
9		MR. ROTH: I'm going to object to this
10	qu	estion. Attorney Patch is leading the witness, and he's
11	no	w testifying. And, I think that's inappropriate.
12		MS. BAILEY: Can you try to rephrase it?
13		MR. PATCH: I guess I can.
14	BY M	R. PATCH:
15	Q.	I'm just asking whether the project in Nova Scotia, in
16		terms of other issues that have been brought up today,
17		are there any differences really with what Antrim
18	A.	(Segura-Coto) No, there are not.
19	Q.	And, your title, just to make it clear in the record, I
20		think we had some problems with the word "post", but
21		you're the Director of Post Sales, is that right?
22	A.	(Segura-Coto) Director of Post Sales Services.
23	Q.	Okay. Which is after, after sales, you know, which
24		deals with warranties and ongoing maintenance, is that
		$\left[ 2\pi \alpha 2012 01 \right] \left[ 2\pi \alpha 3 \right] \left[ 10 20 12 \right]$

		261 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		correct?
2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Correct. As I testified, typically, my
3		involvement is close to the commercial operations date
4		on the project. I'm just intervening here just because
5		I'm contributing because I've been asked to.
6		Particularly, our commercial team, which they have been
7		in discussion with Antrim for some time already, are
8		the ones leading all these type of issues. So, I
9		should not, typically, in any other project or my
10		experience has been not to get involved until really
11		the construction of the project is well into its way,
12		and then we need to get ready for operations and
13		maintenance.
14	Q.	So, when you were asked a question by Ms. Linowes about
15		when you had first met Mr. Kenworthy, and you said, I
16		think, "yesterday".
17	A.	(Segura-Coto) Uh-huh.
18	Q.	I mean, you had actually had contact with AWE before
19		that, obviously?
20	A.	(Segura-Coto) Right. Via our commercial team and via
21		the data requests and the responses to the testimonies
22		that we were given.
23	Q.	And, Mr. McCabe, this is really a question for you. Do
24		you know when the contact with Acciona on AWE's part
		{SEC 2012-01} [Dav 2] {10-30-12}

		202 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		began?
2	A.	(McCabe) Well, I joined I joined AWE in January of
3		2011, almost two years ago, and discussions with
4		Acciona about this project have been going on since
5		then. And, it's typically or, it's always been
6		through their sales representative, in terms of getting
7		turbine information, turbine pricing proposals, which
8		include, you know, equipment, actual equipment
9		proposals, and O&M service proposals, from, you know,
10		their sales rep. And, that's typical for the industry.
11		We would not normally be I would not be talking to a
12		post sales representative at this point.
13	Q.	And, I guess this is a question that any panel can
14		member [sic], but I'll start with you, Mr. Segura-Coto,
15		since you discussed the five-year warranty period.
16		And, could you tell me whether or not what is being
17		suggested here, with regard to potential agreement with
18		AWE, is typical in the industry?
19	A.	(Segura-Coto) It is, indeed. And, that will be the
20		initial warranty term. As I mentioned, my testimony
21		goes between two and maybe fifteen years. The Prince
22		Edward Island project that I just mentioned is a
23		15-year warranty project. And, traditionally and
24		customarily, there is a transition after the warranty
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		263 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		period into other O&M providers. And, traditionally,
2		it's not rare at all, actually, it's very common that
3		the O&M service provider is subcontracted out to a
4		specialty company that provides these type of services.
5	А.	(McCabe) And, that's consistent with what our
6		operations plan has been. For the first five years of
7		the Project, Acciona will be the service provider.
8		And, after those initial five years, you know, we'll
9		either extend the agreement with Acciona or we'll elect
10		to, you know, sign an agreement with another third
11		party provider of O&M services.
12	Q.	Ms. Wright, I have a question for you. With regard to
13		the gearboxes, and the questions that Mr. Roth asked
14		you about the gearboxes that are being apparently
15		there's a problem at the GRP project up north, here in
16		New Hampshire, with I think he said "six turbines". I
17		don't know if that's the case, and you didn't know
18		either. But do you know whether the gearboxes that are
19		in use there are the same that would be used here for
20		Acciona? In other words, are they the same kind? Are
21		they manufactured by the same company?
22	A.	(Wright) I don't know what brand, what manufacturer
23		gearbox is at Granite. No, I don't.
24	Q.	Or Vestas, the Vestas 90, is there any particular
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		264 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		or, V-90, is there any particular one they typically
2		use?
3	A.	(Wright) They have a few. And, I don't remember.
4	Q.	And, do you know what the process is, I think Mr. Roth
5		said something about how they would have "to take off a
6		rotor". Do you know what the process is typically for
7		that, in terms of replacing the gearbox?
8	A.	(Wright) Some gearboxes, depending on the main bearing
9		design, some gearboxes rather, some turbines, you
10		can remove the gearbox without removing the rotor, and
11		some of them you have to take the rotor off. If
12		there's some way of clamping the rotor down and picking
13		up the gearbox, then that's possible. But, if the
14		gearbox is one of the main supports of the rotor, then
15		the rotor has to be taken town to take the gearbox out.
16	Q.	Mr. Segura-Coto, is there anything that you'd like to
17		say, you know, on that particular issue, in terms of
18		the gearboxes?
19	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. Our technology includes on the
20		drivetrain two main bearings, for the for the
21		low-speed shaft. So, it is not required to take the
22		blades and drop the rotor down when you need to do a
23		replacement of a gearbox. So, I know that other
24		technologies don't incorporate, they have a single main
ļ		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		bearing, that requires to actually have to dismantle
2		half the turbine to be able to do a change on the
3		drivetrain.
4	Q.	So, that's, for the turbines that will be used in this
5		Project, for that particular model, it would not be
б		required to take the rotors off?
7	A.	(Segura-Coto) No.
8	Q.	Okay.
9	A.	(Segura-Coto) I would like also to emphasize, I
10		mentioned before in my testimony, that the gearbox
11		design is proprietary design of common design
12		between Acciona Windpower and Winergy and Moventas, and
13		is not a form, fit and functional replacement of any
14		other manufacturers' gearboxes.
15		MR. PATCH: That's all the questions I
16	ha	ve. Thank you.
17		MS. BAILEY: Okay.
18		MR. ROTH: Madam Chairman, I'm sorry to
19	in	terrupt. I have two questions for recross.
20		MS. BAILEY: Do we usually do recross?
21	We	don't usually do recross.
22		MR. ROTH: They're fairly
23	st	raightforward, really, only two questions.
24		MS. BAILEY: I know, but there's people
		{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}

[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe|Segura-Coto|Wright] 1 behind you that also have recross, and it's 5:30. What 2 does the Applicant have to say? 3 MR. PATCH: I mean, I think you've said 4 it already. It's not typical to allow that. And, it 5 seems as though they have already been given so much 6 leeway with regard to asking questions as follow-up to 7 what the Committee, which they don't typically get either, 8 so... 9 MR. ROTH: We have done it in the past. 10 MS. BAILEY: What area are your 11 questions on? MR. ROTH: With respect to the "usual 12 13 practice" that was testified to by two of the witnesses 14 regarding the various contracts that are necessary. Ι 15 wanted to ask about their knowledge and about an 16 experience in this state. And, then, with respect to Mr. 17 Segura-Coto's testimony, with respect to the managerial 18 capability of the Applicant, and the contact with the 19 sales people. 20 MS. BAILEY: Ms. Manzelli, what are your 21 questions about? 22 MR. PATCH: Those are all questions, I'd 23 just like to note, that Mr. Roth could have asked earlier, 24 if he wanted to.

266

[WITNESS	PANEL:	McCabe	Segura-Coto	Wright]

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]			
1	MS. MANZELLI: With respect to the Avian			
2	Bat and Protection Plan that Attorney Patch referenced,			
3	I'd like to confirm my understanding that it will be AWE			
4	implementing that plan. And, if so, I'd like to know the			
5	frequency with which AWE staff employees or contractors			
б	will be on-site at all, and will be walking the entire			
7	site.			
8	MS. BAILEY: Can't you ask that of the			
9	panel that's going to testify about the Avian and Bat			
10	Protection Plan?			
11	MS. MANZELLI: I can and will and plan			
12	to, but I don't know if there's any aspect of operations			
13	or maintenance or management that that panel will not			
14	know.			
15	(Ms. Bailey conferring with Atty.			
16	Iacopino.)			
17	MS. BAILEY: Okay. I'm going to give			
18	you a total of five minutes between the two of you. So,			
19	ask your questions quickly please.			
20	MR. ROTH: Thank you.			
21	RECROSS-EXAMINATION			
22	BY MR. ROTH:			
23	Q. Mr. McCabe and Ms. Wright, this question is directed to			
24	you, because I think you are the ones who answered the			
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}			

	[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	questions about the fact that it's typical to put the
2	contracts after the certificate. Are you familiar with
3	the Laidlaw case here in New Hampshire?
4	A. (Wright) No.
5	A. (McCabe) No, I'm not.
6	Q. So, you would be would you be surprised to know
7	that, in that case, this Committee reviewed things like
8	the balance of plant, the turbine purchase agreement,
9	the O&M agreement, and the PPA,
10	A. (Wright) This is
11	Q prior to the grant of a certificate?
12	MR. PATCH: I would just like to object.
13	First of all, they don't know anything about it. But I
14	think it would be good if they knew that this is not a
15	wind power project he's talking about. And, so, he's
16	going to ask them questions related to something they
17	don't know anything about.
18	MR. ROTH: That's the only question I
19	was going to ask.
20	MS. BAILEY: Do you know anything about
21	it?
22	WITNESS McCABE: I don't know it. And,
23	I don't have any experience in anything other than wind
24	power projects, and the sequencing of
l	$\{SEC 2012-01\} $ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

 $\{\text{SEC 2012-01}\}$  [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

	269 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	(Court reporter interruption.)
2	WITNESS McCABE: My only experience is
3	in the wind power business. If it's not a wind power
4	project, then, you know, I don't think I'd be qualified to
5	talk about what's germane to another fuel source project.
б	MR. ROTH: Okay. Thank you.
7	BY MR. ROTH:
8	Q. Now, Mr. Segura-Coto, you were asked
9	MS. BAILEY: Didn't you say that was
10	your last question?
11	MR. ROTH: No, I said I had two. That
12	was the only question I had about that topic.
13	MS. BAILEY: Oh. Okay.
14	BY MR. ROTH:
15	Q. On redirect, there was some discussion about, and maybe
16	this was Mr. McCabe, but sales representatives being in
17	contact with Acciona sometime before you showed up on
18	the scene more recently. In making your conclusion in
19	your testimony that "the Applicant has sufficient
20	managerial and technical capability", did you rely on
21	any information provided to you by a sales
22	representative that had previous contact with the
23	Applicant?
24	A. (Segura-Coto) No. If you allow me to go back to the

		270 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	Q.	Can you answer that question please?
2	Α.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. But I would like to go back to the
3		actual question I was asked about, the managerial
4		capabilities of AWE.
5	Q.	It's on your August 22nd testimony.
б	A.	(Segura-Coto) Do you recall the page? Okay. I think
7		it's on Page 10, Line 17.
8	Q.	Page 11.
9	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. The actual answer is on Page 11.
10		So, up on the question of, "In my opinion was does
11		AWE, through its relationship with Acciona, possess the
12		technical and managerial capabilities to assure that
13		operation of the wind turbine". So, from my commercial
14		team, I understood the relationship between AWE and AWP ${f A}$
15		at this point of time. So, trusting that, we are
16		lining up the application with the technology, and that
17		allegedly we'll be awarded an O&M contract for the
18		initial warranty of the Project, which will enable us
19		to do O&M, I do believe that they will be able to
20		manage tasks to successfully complete operation and
21		maintenance of the wind turbines, yes.
22	Q.	Okay. Can you identify the salesperson, that sales
23		representative that
24	A.	(Segura-Coto) Yes. It was Mr. Thomas Donoghue, sitting
		$\{SEC, 2012-01\}$ [Day 2] $\{10-30-12\}$

 $\{\text{SEC 2012-01}\}$  [Day 2]  $\{10-30-12\}$ 

		[WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1		in the back. He's the Director of Business Development
2		with Acciona Windpower.
3		MR. ROTH: Thank you. That's all.
4		MS. BAILEY: Ms. Manzelli.
5		MS. MANZELLI: Thank you.
6	BY M	S. MANZELLI:
7	Q.	Mr. McCabe, did you know about the Avian and Bat
8		Protection Plan before today?
9	Α.	(McCabe) Yes, I did.
10	Q.	And, is my understanding correct that AWE will be
11		implementing that plan?
12	A.	(McCabe) Yes, it is. It was attached to the SEC
13		Application.
14	Q.	And, how often will AWE employees or contractors be
15		on-site to implement that plan?
16	A.	(McCabe) Well, I think the plan will govern operations.
17		I think we've addressed the hour the normal working
18		hours, which the site manager and the technicians will
19		be on the site. And, you know, when they're on the
20		site, any training they receive routed to the Avian and
21		Bat Protection Plan will be applicable.
22	Q.	Will an AWE employee be on-site every day of the year?
23	A.	(McCabe) No. I don't believe that would be the case.
24		I believe they will take they will take holidays,

	272 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
	and that's why they have on-call provisions.
Q.	So, will an AWE employee be on-site Monday through
~	Friday, during regular business hours, say, something
	like 8:00 to 5:00, most business weekdays?
A.	(McCabe) Yes, that sounds that sounds reasonable.
Q.	And, how many AWE employees during that time period?
A.	(McCabe) We've said in the Application there will be
	two.
Q.	And, both of those will be trained to implement the
	APBP? AB Avian and Bat Protection Plan?
А.	(McCabe) Yes. They would fall under all appropriate
	personnel under 9.1.1 training of the ABPP.
	MS. MANZELLI: Thank you.
	MS. BAILEY: Mr. Patch, anything
fu	arther?
	MR. PATCH: Nothing. Thank you.
	MS. BAILEY: Okay. We're done. Sorry.
Nc	).
	MR. BLOCK: I just had could I get an
an	nswer repeated that I didn't hear?

MS. BAILEY: Sure.

MR. BLOCK: Just very simple.

BY MR. BLOCK: 

б

Mr. McCabe, could you repeat when it was that you said Q.

	273 [WITNESS PANEL: McCabe Segura-Coto Wright]
1	the Acciona 116 noise certification will be completed?
2	MS. BAILEY: That was
3	BY THE WITNESS:
4	A. (McCabe) The noise oh, the type certification, yes.
5	BY MR. BLOCK:
6	Q. Yes.
7	A. (McCabe) The second quarter of 2013.
8	MR. BLOCK: Okay. Thank you.
9	MS. BAILEY: Okay. Thank you, everyone,
10	for your patience.
11	MR. ROTH: Thank you for yours.
12	MS. BAILEY: I think we're finished with
13	this panel. We're going to start at 9:00 tomorrow
14	morning. And, the first thing I'd like to do is get Mr.
15	Kenworthy back on the stand for one or two questions from
16	Ms. Manzelli. And, then, we will proceed with our next
17	panel, which is
18	MR. IACOPINO: Cofelice and Pasqualini.
19	MS. BAILEY: Cofelice and Pasqualini,
20	on the financial part of it.
21	MR. ROTH: Madam Chairman and
22	Mr. Iacopino, I did invite Mr. Lloyd-Evans to be here
23	tomorrow. And, I hope that was the right thing to do at
24	this point.

1	MR. IACOPINO: Did he respond	.?
2	MR. ROTH: He did respond that	t he could
3	be here.	
4	MR. IACOPINO: Yes, I think,	if we're
5	going to go late, we might as well try to get h	im on, too.
б	MS. BAILEY: Okay.	
7	MR. ROTH: Okay. Thank you.	
8	MS. BAILEY: Thank you.	
9	(Whereupon the hearing adjour	ned at
10	5:41 p.m., and the hearing to	reconvene
11	on October 31, 2012, commenci	ng at
12	9:00 a.m.)	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
	{SEC 2012-01} [Day 2] {10-30-12}	